Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/1/1)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/1/1

MM-80

EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MARKS
SECTION-A	NO.	
		1
A/French Revolution.	H(5)	
Inland Emigration Act of 1859:		
Plantation workers were not permitted to leave the tea gardens		
without Permission.	H(60)	1
Vernacular Press Act:		
It provided the government with extensive rights to censor reports		
and editorials in the Vernaculars press.	H(175)	1
OR		
Gulamgiri by Jyotiba Phule.		
It was written against injustice of the caste system.	H(174)	1
Veto:		
It is the power to unilaterally stop any bill.	H(99)	1
OR		
Carding:		
It is a process in which fibers such as cotton or wool are prepared	H(106)	1
prior to spinning.		
Japan	H(154)	1
OR		
Bible	H(157)	1
	H(167)	1
D/Manuscript were fragile.		
Chapmen:	H(162)	1
D/Seller of 'Penny Chap books'		
Types of Resources:	G(1)	1/2+1/2+=
A- On the basis of Origin		1
B- On the Basis of Exhaustibility		
Oldest artificial Sea port of India:	G(88)	1
Chennai		
OR		1
Deepest, landlocked and well protected Sea Port:	G(88)	1
Vishakhapatnam		
	A/French Revolution. Inland Emigration Act of 1859: Plantation workers were not permitted to leave the tea gardens without Permission. Vernacular Press Act: It provided the government with extensive rights to censor reports and editorials in the Vernaculars press. OR Gulamgiri by Jyotiba Phule. It was written against injustice of the caste system. Veto: It is the power to unilaterally stop any bill. OR Carding: It is a process in which fibers such as cotton or wool are prepared prior to spinning. Japan OR Bible D/Manuscript were fragile. Chapmen: D/Seller of 'Penny Chap books' Types of Resources: A- On the basis of Origin B- On the Basis of Exhaustibility Oldest artificial Sea port of India: Chennai OR Deepest, landlocked and well protected Sea Port:	A/French Revolution.H(5)Inland Emigration Act of 1859: Plantation workers were not permitted to leave the tea gardens without Permission.H(60)Vernacular Press Act: It provided the government with extensive rights to censor reports and editorials in the Vernaculars press.H(175)OR Gulamgiri by Jyotiba Phule. It was written against injustice of the caste system.H(174)Veto: It is the power to unilaterally stop any bill.H(199)OR Carding: It is a process in which fibers such as cotton or wool are prepared prior to spinning.H(106)Japan D/Manuscript were fragile.H(157)D/Manuscript were fragile.H(162)Chapmen: D/Seller of 'Penny Chap books'H(162)D/Seller of 'Penny Chap books'G(1) A- On the basis of Origin B- On the basis of ExhaustibilityG(88) Chennai OROR Deepest, landlocked and well protected Sea Port:G(88)

Γ	10.	Kalpakkam Nuclear Plant located:	G(61)	1
		D/ Tamil Nadu	-(/	
		-,		
F	11.	Correct option:	G(59)	1
		C /Kalol Oil Fields – Gujarat	-()	
-	12.	Industry used for manufacturing aircraft:	G(74)	1
		Aluminium Smelting	. ,	
F	13.	Major caste group of Sri Lanka:	DP(2)	1
		C/ Sinhali and Tamil		
-	14.	Step taken by Belgium:	DP(4)	1
		The constitution prescribes that the number of Dutch and French		
		speaking ministers shall be equal in Central Government		
	15.	Horizontal power sharing:	DP(44)	1
		B/ Legislative, executive, judiciary		
ſ	16.	To protect women from domestic oppression.	DP(44)	1
		(i) By enhancing their political representation		
		(ii) By empowering them through education.		
		(iii) Through legal rights		
		(iv) Any other relevant point.		
		Any one point		
		OR		
		Ways to create Communal harmony		
		(i) By enhancing the feeling of national integration among people		
		(ii) Communal Prejudices and Propaganda needs to be eradicated	DP(47)	1
		in everyday life.		
		(ii) Any other relevant point		
Ī	17.	Incorrect option:	E(4)	1
		D/ A rural woman from		
		a land owing family -Regular Job and high wage to		
		increase her income		
-	18.	Table: Highest infant mortality rate:	E(10)	1
		Bihar		
	19.	Way to create employment in Semi- rural areas:	E(28)	1
		(i) By setting up of small and Agro based industries		
		(ii) By launching Infrastructural projects		
		(iii) Any other relevant point.		
		Any one to be mentioned		
ſ	20.	GDP:	E(23)	1
		The value of final goods and services produced in each sector during a		
		particular year provides the total production of the sector for that		
		year.		
		OR		
			1	1

	Public Sector different from Private Sector	E(33)	1
	In the public sector govt. owns most of the assets and provides all the	L(33)	-
	services whereas In Private sector ownership of assets and delivery of		
	services is in the hands of private individual or companies		
	SECTION-B		
21.			
	Source : The Movement in the Towns	LI/EQ)	1+1+1=
	21.1 Eveloin the role of insting party in boundating of council elections	H(58)	3
	21.1 Explain the role of justice party in boycotting of council elections.		_
	Ans- Justice Party, the party of the non-Brahmans, felt that entering		
	the council was one way of gaining some power –something that		
	usually only Brahmans had access to. (1)		
	21.2 How was the effects of non-cooperation on the economic front		
	dramatic?		
	Ans- Foreign goods were boycotted, liquor shops picketed and foreign		
	cloth burnt in huge bonfires. (1)		
	21.3 Explain the effect of boycott movement on foreign textile trade.		
	Ans.		
	i. The import of foreign cloth halved		
	ii. Merchants & traders refused to trade in foreign goods or		
	finance foreign trade.		
	iii. Indian textile mills & handloom went up		
	iv. Any other relevant point		
	Any one to be explained (1)		
22.	Effects of Population growth in England :	H(81)	3
	i. Increase the demand of food grain in Britain		
	ii. Urban Centers expanded		
	iii. Effect on Corn laws.		
	iv. Food was imported in Britain.		
	v. Pushing up food grain prices		
	vi. Any other relevant point		
	Any three points to be explained.		
	OR		
	Export of Indian textile decline:		
	(i) Cotton industries developed in England		
	(ii) Companies in England pressurized Government to impose		
	import duties on cotton textile so that Manchester goods		
	I III III III III III III III III III	1	1
	could be sold in Britain without facing any competition		

	manufactures in Indian markets		
	(iv) Export of British cotton goods increased in the early 19 th		_
	Century	H(116)	3
	(v) Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
23.	Judicious use of Resources:	G(4)	3
	(i) Resources are vital for any developmental activity.		
	(ii) Irrational consumption and over utilization may lead to socio-		
	economic & environmental problems.		
	(iii) Most of the resources are non-renewable, if exhausted,		
	then they may not be able to recreated.		
	(iv) Resources are available only in limited quantity		
	(v) Any other relevant point		
	Any three points to be described		
	OR		
	Steps of Resource Planning:		
	(i)Identification & Inventory of resources		
	(ii) Evolving a planning structure endowed with appropriate		
	technology, skill and institutional set-up.		
	(iii) Resource development plans are matched with overall national	G(4)	3
	development plans.		
	(iv)Any other relevant point.		
24	Any three points to be described	C(04)	2
24.	Means of Transport are pre-requisites for fast development of the	G(81)	3
	country:(i) For carrying passengers and things from one place to another		
	(ii) Raw material can reach factories faster.		
	(iii) The movement of the finished goods from their supply		
	locations to demand locations necessitates the need for		
	transport. (iv) Mobility of labour force also increases.		
	(v) Some people are engaged in facilitating the movements are		
	known as traders who make the products come to the		
	consumers by transportation		
	(vi) Today, the world has been converted into a large village with		
	the help of efficient & fast moving transport.		
	(v)Any other relevant point.		
25	Any three points to be explained		2
25.	Features of Federal Government:	DP(15)	3
	(i) Sharing of powers-two or more levels of Government		
	(ii) Each government has its own jurisdiction(iii) Courts have the power to interpret the constitution and the		

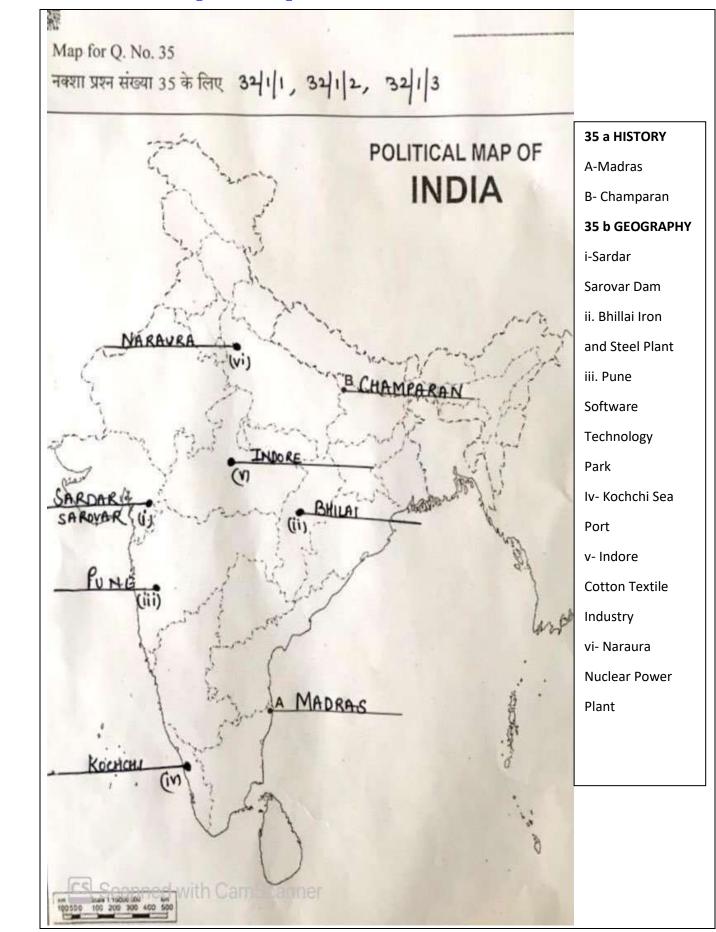
	(iv) Sources of revenue for each level of government are clearly		
	specified to ensure its financial autonomy.		
	(v) The fundamental provisions of the constitution can be changed		
	with the consent of both.		
	(vi)It has dual objectives to safeguard and promote unity of the		
	country.		
	(viii)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described.		
	OR		
	Features of Unitary Government:		
	(i) All powers are centralized in the hands of the Central		
	government		
	(ii) The sub-units are subordinate to Central Government.		
	(iii) The Central Government can pass an order to provincial or the		
	local government		
	(iv) Centre and state governments are separately answerable to		
	the people.	DP(15)	3
	(v) Any other relevant point.		5
	Any three points to be described		
26.	Feature of Secularism:	DP(49)	3
	(i) There is no official religion in a secular state like India.		
	(ii) The Constitution does not give a special status to any religion.		
	(iii) The Constitution prohibits discrimination on the grounds of		
	religion.		
	(iv) All individuals and communities have been given freedom to		
	practice, profess and propagate any religion.		
	(v) The Constitution of India puts ban on the discrimination on		
	grounds of religion.		
	(vi))Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be mentioned.		
	OR		
	Problems of Casteism in Indian Politics:		
	(i)Caste system is an extreme form of Social inequality		
	(ii)In this system, hereditary occupational division was sanctioned by		
	rituals.		
	(iii)They were subjected to the inhuman practice of untouchability.		
	(iv)When party choose candidates in elections, they keep in mind the		
	cast compositions of the electorate		
	(v) People nominate candidates from different castes so as to muster		
	necessary support to win elections.		
	(v)Candidates in elections make appeals to cast sentiments to muster		3
	support.	DP	
	(vi)Any other relevant point.	(49,51)	
	Any three points to be mentioned.	,	

27.	BMI:	E(13)	3
	(i)Eat healthy and nutritious food		
	(ii) Regular exercise.		
	(iii)Self monitoring		
	(iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
28.	Tertiary sector helps in the development of primary and secondary	E(20)	:
	sectors :		
	(i)Tertiary sector activities help in the development of the primary and		
	secondary sector.		
	(ii)These activities are an aid or a support for the production process.		
	(iii)Transport, Storage, Communication, Banking, Trade are some		
	example of service or Tertiary sector.		
	(iv) Promote primary and secondary sectors by providing expertise,		
	finance, transportation, advertisement, etc.		
	(v)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be evaluated.		
	OR		
	Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of		
	development:		
	(i)As the methods of farming change and agriculture sector began to		
	prosper, it produces much more food than before.		
	(ii) Many people could now take up other activities.		
	(iii)There were increasing number of craft-persons and traders.		
	(iv)Buying and selling activities increased many times.	E(23)	
	(vi)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be evaluated.		
29.	Section C		
	Ideas of national unity in Europe allied to the ideology of liberalism:	H(9,10)	
	(i) Liberals emphasized the concept of government by consent.	11(3,10)	
	(ii) Liberals supported creation of unified economic territory		
	(iii) Liberals supported the demand of middle class about freedom		
	of markets and end of state-imposed restrictions on		
	movement of goods and capital.		
	(iv) For the new middle-class liberalism stands for individual		
	freedom and equality of all before law.		
	(v) A common custom union, sovereign, at the initiative of Prussia		
	was formed.		
	(vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges.		
	(vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility,		
	harnessing economic interests to national unification.		1

	(iiii) A ways of accounting actionalism strength and the wider		
	(viii)A wave of economic nationalism strengthened the wider		
	nationalist sentiments growing at the time.		
	(vii) Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
	OR		
	Greek War of Independence mobilized nationalist feelings:		
	(i) The growth of revolutionary nationalism in Europe sparked off		
	a struggle for independence amongst the Greeks		
	 (ii) Nationalists in Greece got support from other Greeks living in exile. 		
	(iii) Sympathies for ancient Greek culture.		
	(iv) Poets and artists landed Greece as the cradle of European civilization.		
	(v) The English poet Lord Byron organized funds and later went to fight in the War.		
	(vi) The growth of revolutionary nationalism in Europe let to		
	struggle for independence among the Greeks from ottoman		
	Empire.		
	(vii)Finally, The Treaty of Constantinople of 1832 recognized		
	Greece as an independent nation.		5
	(vii)Any other relevant point.	H(13)	5
	Any five points to be explained.		
30.	Agriculture as the backbone of Indian economy:	G(44)	5
	(i) It's share in the GDP is high.		
	(ii) It provides employment opportunities.		
	(iii) Population dependent on agriculture for sustenance		
	(iv) It provides raw material to Secondary sector.		
	(v) It helps in improving trade.		
	(vi) Service sector is also based on agriculture.		
	(vii) Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
			-
31.	Functions of Political Party:	DP(73,74	5
	(i)Parties contest elections.		
	(ii)Parties put forward different policies and programmes.		
	(iii)Parties lay a decisive role in making laws.		
	(iv)Parties form and run governments.		
	(v)They shape public opinion.		
	(vi)Play the role of opposition.		
	(vii)Access to government machinery and welfare schemes.		
	(viii) Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be described.		

32.		DP(90)	5
	(i)Promotes equality among citizens.		
	(ii)Enhances the dignity of the individual.		
	(iii)Improves the quality of decision making.		
	(iv)Provides a method to resolve conflicts.		
	(v)Allows room to correct mistakes.		
	(vi) Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
33.	Role of Banks in the economic development of the country:	E(42)	5
	(i)There is a huge demand for loans for various economic activities.		
	(ii)Banks make use of the deposits to meet the loan requirements of		
	the people.		
	(iii)Banks mediate between those who have surplus funds and those		
	who are in need of these funds.		
	(iv)They charge a higher interest rate on loans than what they offer on		
	deposits.		
	(v)They charge from borrowers and what is paid to depositors is their		
	main source of income.		
	(vi)Banks promote all the sectors of the economy through loans.		
	(vii) Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
	OR		
	Credit push the borrowers in a situation from which recovery is		
	painful:		
	(i) It happens when the borrower is not able to repay the loan		
	(ii) Many a times caught into the situation of debt-trap		
	(iii) To repay her loan person has to sell a portion of her/his land.	E(44)	5
	(iv) The situation of the person gets much worse off than before.		
	(v) Any other relevant point		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
34.	Source A- Production across countries		
-	34.1 How are MNCs a major force in connecting the countries of the		
	world?		
	(i) MNCs can form and utilize the connections between national		
	economies.		
	(ii) Helps in the integration of world markets		
	(iii)multinational corporations may also outsource their production		
	processes, often to lesser developed nations to reduce costs.		
	(iv)Flows of information are also.		
	(iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point to be explained. (1)		
			1

	Source B- Foreign trade and integration of markets:			
	34.2 How does foreign trade become a main channel in connec	cting		
	countries?			
	(i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to rea	ich		
	beyond the domestic markets.			
	(ii)Producers can sell their produce not only in market located v			
	the country but also compete in markets located in other count	ries of		
	the world.			
	(iv) Technology also helps in expanding foreign trade			
	(iv)Any other relevant point	(2)		
	Any two points to be explained.	(2)		
	Source C- Impact of globalization in India.			
	34.3 How is globalization beneficial for consumers?			
	(i) Greater choice before the consumers.			
	(ii) Improved quality.			
	(iii)Lower prices for several products.			
	(iv)People enjoying higher standards of living than was pos	sible		
	earlier.			
	(v) Any other relevant point.		E(Pg-	1+2-
	Any two points to be explained.	(2)	56,59,66) `	
35.	See filled attached map.			2+4
	For Visually impaired candidates:			1X6
	35.1 Maharashtra			
	35.2 Bihar			
	35.3 Punjab			
	35.4 Gujarat			
	35.5 Chhattisgarh			
	35.6 Maharashtra			
	35.7 Kerala			
	35.8 Madhya Pradesh (MP)			
	Any Six questions to be attempted			



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/1/2)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

QNO.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

Secondary School Examination (March-2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/1/2

		MM-80)
EXPECTED AN	SWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MARKS
	SECTION-A	NO.	
GDP:		E(23)	1
The value of final goods a	and services produced in each sector during a		
particular year provides t	he total production of the sector for that		
year.			
OR			
Public Sector different fr	om Private Sector	E(33)	1
In the public sector govt.	owns most of the assets and provides all the		-
services whereas In Priva	te sector ownership of assets and delivery of		
services is in the hands o	f private individual or companies		
Withdrawal of Non-Coo	peration Movement-	H(62)	1
Because violence occurre	ed in Chauri-Chaura and in on many places		
and Gandhiji was firm be	liever of ahimsa .		
Vernacular Press Act:			
It provided the governme	ent with extensive rights to censor reports		
and editorials in the Vern	aculars press.	H(175)	1
OR			
			1
Gulamgirir by Jyotiba Ph	nule.	H(174)	-
It was written against inj	ustice of the caste system.		
Table: Highest infant mo	rtality rate:	E(10)	1
Bihar			
Incorrect option:		E(4)	1
D/ A rural woman from			
a land owing family	-Regular Job and high wage to		
increase her income			
D/Manuscript word fragil		H(167)	1
D/Manuscript were fragil	le.		
A/Balgangadhar Tilak		H(175)	1
To protect women from	domestic oppression.	DP(44)	1
	The second se		

Downloaded From :http://cbseportal.com/

MM-80

	(iv) Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
	OR		
	Ways to create Communal harmony		
	(i) By enhancing the feeling of national integration among		
	people		
	(ii) Communal Prejudices and Propaganda needs to be eradicated	DP(47)	1
	in everyday life.		-
	(ii) Any other relevant point		
9.	Horizontal power sharing:	DP(44)	1
	B/ Legislative, executive, judiciary		
10.	D/Rajasthan	G(61)	1
11.	Step taken by Belgium:	DP(4)	1
	The constitution prescribes that the number of Dutch and French		
	speaking ministers shall be equal in Central Government		
12.	India	G(70)	1
13.	Veto:	-	
	It is the power to unilaterally stop any bill.	H(99)	1
	OR		
	Carding:		1
	It is a process in which fibers such as cotton or wool are prepared	H(106)	1
	prior to spinning.		
14.	Japan	H(154)	1
	OR		
	Bible	H(157)	1
15.	Types of Resources:	G(1)	1/2+1/2+=
	A- On the basis of Origin		1
	B- On the Basis of Exhaustibility		
16.	Oldest artificial Sea port of India:	G(88)	1
	Chennai		
	OR		
	Deepest, landlocked and well protected Sea Port:	G(88)	1
	Vishakhapatnam		
17.	Major caste group of Sri Lanka:	DP(2)	1
	C/ Sinhali and Tamil		
18.	Industry used for manufacturing aircraft:	G(74)	1
	Aluminum Smelting		

19.	Suggestion to create employment in rural areas	E(29)	1
	(i) launching projects like irrigation facilities		
	(ii) building dams.		
	(iii) Developing infrastructural projects		
	(iv) By opening avenues like cooperatives or banks		
	Any one		
20.	Correct option:	G(59)	1
	C/Kalol Oil Fields – Gujarat		
21.	Section -B	E(20)	3
	Tertiary sector helps in the development of primary and secondary sectors :		
	(i)Tertiary sector activities help in the development of the primary and		
	secondary sector.		
	(ii)These activities, by themselves do not produce a good but they are		
	an aid or a support for the production process.		
	(iii)Transport, Storage, Communication, Banking, Trade are some		
	example of service or Tertiary sector.		
	(iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be evaluated.		
	OR		
	Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of		
	development:		
	(i)As the methods of farming change and agriculture sector began to		
	prosper, it produce much more food than before.		
	(ii) Many people could now take up other activities.		
	(iii)There were increasing number of craft-persons and traders.		
	(iv)Buying and selling activities increased many times.		
	(vi)Any other relevant point.	E(23)	
	Any three points to be evaluated.		3
22.	Feature of Secularism:	DP(49)	3
	(i) There is no official religion in a secular state like India.		
	(ii) The Constitution does not give a special status to any religion.		
	(iii) The Constitution prohibits discrimination on the grounds of		
	religion.		
	(iv) All individuals and communities have been given freedom to		
	practice, profess and propagate any religion.		
	(v) The Constitution of India puts ban on the discrimination on		
	grounds of religion.		
	(vii)Any other relevant point.		

		-	
	OR		
	Problems of Casteism in Indian Politics:		
	(i)Caste system is an extreme form of Social inequality	DP	3
	(ii)In this system, hereditary occupational division was sanctioned by	(49,51)	
	rituals.		
	(iii)They were subjected to the inhuman practice of untouchability.		
	(iv)When party choose candidates in elections, they keep in mind the		
	cast compositions of the electorate and nominate candidates from		
	different castes so as to muster necessary support to win elections.		
	(v)Candidates in elections make appeals to cast sentiments to muster		
	support.		
	(vi)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be mentioned.		
23.	Features of Federal Government:	DP(15)	3
	(i) Sharing of powers-two or more levels of Government		
	(ii) Each government has its own jurisdiction		
	(iii) Courts have the power to interpret the constitution and the		
	powers of different levels of Government		
	(iv) Sources of revenue for each level of government are clearly		
	specified to ensure its financial autonomy.		
	(v) The fundamental provisions of the constitution can be changed		
	with the consent of both.		
	(vi)It has dual objectives to safeguard and promote unity of the		
	country.		
	(viii)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described.		
	OR		
	Features of Unitary Government:		
	(i) Only one level of Government or the sub-units are subordinate		
	to Central Government.		
	(ii) The Central Government can pass an order to provincial or the		
	local government		
	(iii) State government has power of its own for which it is not		
	answerable to the Central government.		
	(iv) Both these governments are separately answerable to the		
	people.		
	(v) Any other relevant point.	DP(15)	3
	Any three points to be described	. ,	
			1

24.	Means of Transport are pre-requisites for fast development of the	G(81)	3
	country:		
	 (i) For carrying passengers and things from one place to another (ii) Raw material can reach factories faster. (iii) The movement of the finished goods from their supply locations to demand locations necessitates the need for transport. (iv) Mobility of labour force also increases. (v) Some people are engaged in facilitating the movements are known as traders who make the products come to the consumers by transportation (vi) Today, the world has been converted into a large village with the help of efficient & fast moving transport. (v) hey easily and quickly transport men and material from one place to another. 		
	(vi)They provide immediate relief in times of war & calamities		
	(vii)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
25.	Effects of Population growth in England :	H(81)	3
	 i. Increase the demand of food grain in Britain ii. Urban Centres expanded iii. Effect on Corn laws. iv. Food was imported in Britain. v. Pushing up food grain prices vi. Any other relevant point Any three points to be explained. 		
	 Export of Indian textile decline: (i) Cotton industries developed in England (ii) Companies in England pressurized Government to impose import duties on cotton textile so that Manchester goods could be sold in Britain without facing any competition from outside (iii) Industrialists persuaded the East India Company to sell British manufactures in Indian markets (iv) Export of British cotton goods increased in the early 19th Century (v) Any other relevant point. Any three points to be explained 	H(116)	3

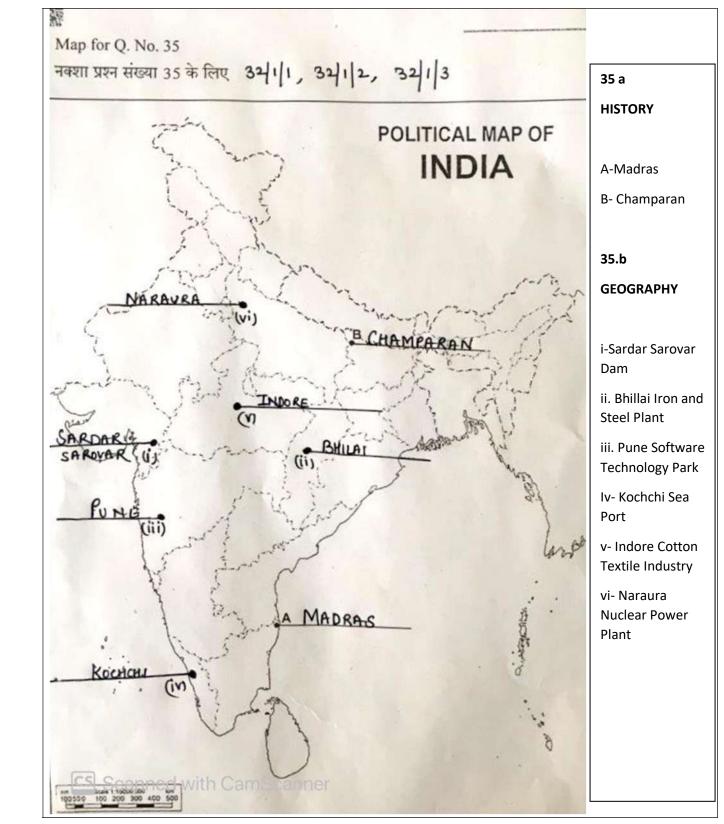
26.	Source : The Movement in the Towns		
	26.1 Explain the role of justice party in boycotting of council elections.		
	Ans Justice Party, the party of the non-Brahmans, felt that entering		
	the council was one way of gaining some power –something that		
	usually only Brahmans had access to. (1)		
	26.2 <i>How was the effects of non-cooperation on the economic front dramatic?</i>		
	Ans Foreign goods were boycotted, liquor shops picketed and foreign		
	cloth burnt in huge bonfires. (1)		
	26.3 Explain the effect of boycott movement on foreign textile trade. Ans.		
	i. The import of foreign cloth halved		
	ii. Merchants & traders refused to trade in foreign goods or		
	finance foreign trade.	H(58)	1+1+1=
	iii. Indian textile mills & handloom went up		3
	iv. Any other relevant point		
	Any one to be explained (1)		
27.	Ways to improve health and nutritional status of people in India:	G(11)	3
	i) Eat healthy food		
	ii) Regular exercise		
	iii) Pollution free environment.		
	iv) Regular health checkup		
	v) Use Unadulterated products and medicines.		
	vi) Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
28.	Judicious use of Resources:	G(4)	3
	(i) Resources are vital for any developmental activity.		
	(ii) Irrational consumption and over utilization may lead to socio-		
	economic & environmental problems.		
	(iii) Most of the resources are non-renewable, if exhausted,		
	then they may not be able to recreated.		
	(iv) Resources are available only in limited quantity(v) Any other relevant point		
	Any three points to be described		
	OR		
	Steps of Resource Planning:		
	(i)Identification & Inventory of resources		
	(ii) Evolving a planning structure endowed with appropriate		
	technology, skill and institutional set-up.		
	(iii) Resource development plans are matched with overall national	G(4)	3

	development plans.		
	(iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
29.	Section -C		
	Source A- Production across countries		
	29.1 How are MNCs a major force in connecting the countries of the	E(Pg-	1+2+
	world?	56,5966)`	
	(i) MNCs can form and utilize the connections between national		
	economies.		
	(ii) Helps in the integration of world markets		
	(iii)multinational corporations may also outsource their production		
	processes, often to lesser developed nations to reduce costs.		
	(iv)Flows of information are also.		
	(iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point to be explained. (1)		
	Source B- Foreign trade and integration of markets:		
	29.2 How does foreign trade become a main channel in connecting		
	countries?		
	(i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach		
	beyond the domestic markets.		
	(ii)Producers can sell their produce not only in market located within		
	the country but also compete in markets located in other countries of		
	the world.		
	(iii)Impact of the goods produced in another country is also one of the		
	way is expanding the choice of goods.		
	(iv)Any other relevant point		
	Any two points to be explained. (2)		
	Source C- Impact of globalization in India.		
	29.3 How is globalization beneficial for consumers?		
	(i) Greater choice before the consumers.		
	(ii) Improved quality.		
	(iii)Lower prices for several products.		
	(iv)People enjoying higher standards of living than was possible		
	earlier.		
	(v) Any other relevant point.		
	Any two points to be explained. (2)		
	7		

30.	Features of plantation farming:	G(35)	5
	i) Plantation forming is a type of commercial farming.		
	ii) Single crop farming.		
	iii) Required large area.		
	iv) The plantation has an interface of agriculture and industry.		
	v) Required range of laborer.		
	vi) All the products are used as raw material in respective		
	industries.		
	vii) Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
31.	Role of Political Party:	DP(74)	5
	i) Parties contact elections.		
	ii) Put forward different policies and programmers.		
	iii) Parties form and run government.		
	iv) Role of opposition.		
	v) Share public opinion.		
	vi) Keeps check on authoritarian policies of the govt.		
	vii) Any other relevant point		
	Any five points to be described.		
32.	Democracy accommodation social differences:	DP(96)	5
	i) Democracy tries to help its citizens to lead a peaceful and		
	harmonious life by accommodating various social divisions.		
	ii) Democratic governments try to resolve differences		
	iii) Reduce conflicts through negotiations and discussions		
	iv) Democracies usually develop a procedure for majority –		
	minority accommodation.		
	v) Learn to respect difference and evolve mechanism.		
	vi) Ability to handle social differences.		
	vii) Any other relevant point		
	Any five points to be explained with examples.		
33.	Ideas of national unity in Europe allied to the ideology of	H(9,10)	5
	liberalism:		
	(i) Liberals emphasized the concept of government by consent.		
	(ii) Liberals supported creation of unified economic territory		
	(iii) Liberals supported the demand of middle class about freedom		
	of markets and end of state-imposed restrictions on		
	movement of goods and capital.		
	(iv) For the new middle-class liberalism stands for individual		
	freedom and equality of all before law.		
	(v) A common custom union, sovereign, at the initiative of Prussia		

	fiom : http://cbseportal.com/		
	 (vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges. (vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility, harnessing economic interests to national unification. (viii)A wave of economic nationalism strengthened the wider nationalist sentiments growing at the time. (vii) Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained. 		
	OR		
	Greek War of Independence mobilized nationalist feelings:		
	 (i) The growth of revolutionary nationalism in Europe sparked off a struggle for independence amongst the Greeks which began in 1821. (ii) Nationalists in Greece got support from other Greeks living in exile. 		
	 (iii) Sympathies for Ancient Greek culture. (iv) Poets and artists landed Greece as the cradle of European civilization. 		
	 (v) The English poet Lord Byron organized funds and later went to fight in the War. (vi) The growth of revolutionary nationalism in Europe let to 		
	struggle for independence among the Greeks from ottoman Empire.	H(13)	5
	 (vii)Finally, The Treaty of Constantinople of 1832 recognized Greece as an independent nation. (vii)Any other relevant point. 		
	Any five points to be explained.		
34.		E(42)	5
	 Role of Banks in the economic development of the country: (i)There is a huge demand for loans for various economic activities. (ii)Banks make use of the deposits to meet the loan requirements of the people. (iii)Banks mediate between those who have surplus funds and those who are in need of these funds. (iv)They charge a higher interest rate on loans than what they offer on deposits. (v)They charge from borrowers and what is paid to depositors is their main source of income. (vi)Banks promote all the sectors of the economy through loans. (vii) Any other relevant point. 		
			<u> </u>

OR			
painful: (i) It happens when the bor Many a times caught into t (iii) To repay her loan perso	n has to sell a portion of her/his land. (iv) gets much worse off than before. (v) Any	E(44)	5
35. For Q35a and 35 b-See fill	ed attached map.		4+2
For Visually impaired cand	idates:		
a. Maharashtra			1X6
b. Bihar			
c. Punjab			
d. Gujrat			
e. Chhattisgarh			
f. Maharashtra			
g. Kerala			
h. Madhya Pradesh (N			
Any Six questions.			



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/1/3)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/1/3

Γ

٦

		MM-80	
QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MAR
	SECTION -A	NO.	
1.	Table: Highest infant mortality rate:	E(10)	1
	Bihar		
2.	Opposition to Simon commission	H(62)	1
	Commission did not have a single Indian member.		
3.	Vernacular Press Act:		
	It provided the government with extensive rights to censor reports	H(175)	1
	and editorials in the Vernaculars press.		
	OR		
	Gulamgiri by Jyotiba Phule.	H(174)	1
	It was written against injustice of the caste system.		
4.	First expression of nationalism		1
	A/French Revolution.	H(5)	
5.	GDP:	E(23)	1
	The value of final goods and services produced in each sector during a		
	particular year provides the total production of the sector for that		
	year.		
	OR		
	Public Sector different from Private Sector	E(33)	1
	In the public sector govt. owns most of the assets and provides all the		-
	services whereas In Private sector ownership of assets and delivery of		
	services is in the hands of private individual or companies		
6.	A/Sambad Kaumudi	H(169)	1
7.	Chapmen:	H(162)	1
	D/Seller of 'Penny Chap books'		
8.	Incorrect option:	E(4)	1
	D/ A rural woman from		
	a land owing family -Regular Job and high wage to		
	increase her income		
9.	To protect women from domestic oppression.	DP(44)	1
	(i) By enhancing their political representation		
	(ii) By empowering them through education.		

	(iii) Through legal rights		
	(iv) Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
	OR		
	Ways to create Communal harmony		
	(i) By enhancing the feeling of national integration among people.		1
	(ii) Communal Prejudices and Propaganda needs to be eradicated	DP(47)	
	in everyday life.		
	(ii) Any other relevant point		
10.	B/ Karnataka	G(61)	1
11.	Horizontal power sharing:	DP(44)	1
	B/ Legislative, executive, judiciary		
12.	Iron and steel	G(71)	1
13.	Veto:		
	It is the power to unilaterally stop any bill.	H(99)	1
	OR		
	Carding:		1
	It is a process in which fibers such as cotton or wool are prepared	H(106)	1
	prior to spinning.		
14.	Japan	H(154)	1
1 7.	OR	11(134)	-
	Bible	H(157)	1
15.	Step taken by Belgium:	DP(4)	1
10.	The constitution prescribes that the number of Dutch and French		
	speaking ministers shall be equal in Central Government		
16.	Major caste group of Sri Lanka:	DP(2)	1
	C/ Sinhali and Tamil		
17.	Industry used for manufacturing aircraft:	G(74)	1
	Aluminum Smelting	-(,	
18.	Correct option:	G(59)	1
	C/Kalol Oil Fields – Gujarat		
19.	Developing Infrastructure facilities/Any other relevant point	E(29)	1
20.	Oldest artificial Sea port of India:	G(88)	1
20.			
20.	Chennai		
20.			
20.	Chennai	G(88)	1
20.	Chennai OR	G(88)	1
20.	Chennai OR Deepest, landlocked and well protected Sea Port:	G(88)	1
	Chennai OR Deepest, landlocked and well protected Sea Port: Vishakhapatnam	G(88)	1
	Chennai OR Deepest, landlocked and well protected Sea Port: Vishakhapatnam SECTION- B	G(88) DP(15)	1 3

	(iii) Courts have the power to interpret the constitution and the		
	powers of different levels of Government		
	(iv) Sources of revenue for each level of government are clearly		
	specified to ensure its financial autonomy.		
	(v) The fundamental provisions of the constitution can be changed		
	with the consent of both.		
	(vi)It has dual objectives to safeguard and promote unity of the		
	country.		
	(viii)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described.		
	OR		
	Features of Unitary Government:		
	(i) All powers are centralized in the hands of the Central		
	government		
	(ii) The sub-units are subordinate to Central Government.		2
	(iii) The Central Government can pass an order to provincial or the	DP(15)	3
	local government		
	(iv) Centre and state governments are separately answerable to		
	the people.		
	(v) Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
22	Tertiary sector helps in the development of primary and secondary	E(20)	3
	sectors :		
	(i)Tertiary sector activities help in the development of the primary and		
	secondary sector.		
	(ii)These activities are an aid or a support for the production process.		
	(iii)Transport, Storage, Communication, Banking, Trade are some		
	example of service or Tertiary sector.		
	(iv) Promote primary and secondary sectors by providing expertise,		
	finance, transportation, advertisement, etc.		
	(v)Any other relevant point.		
	(v)Any other relevant point. Any three points to be evaluated.		
	Any three points to be evaluated.		
	Any three points to be evaluated. OR	E(23)	3
	Any three points to be evaluated. OR Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of	E(23)	3
	Any three points to be evaluated. OR Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of development:	E(23)	3
	Any three points to be evaluated. OR Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of development: (i)As the methods of farming change and agriculture sector began to	E(23)	3
	Any three points to be evaluated. OR Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of development: (i)As the methods of farming change and agriculture sector began to prosper, it produces much more food than before.	E(23)	3
	Any three points to be evaluated. OR Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of development: (i)As the methods of farming change and agriculture sector began to prosper, it produces much more food than before. (ii) Many people could now take up other activities.	E(23)	3
	Any three points to be evaluated. OR Primary Sector the most important sector at initial stages of development: (i)As the methods of farming change and agriculture sector began to prosper, it produces much more food than before. (ii) Many people could now take up other activities. (iii)There were increasing number of craft-persons and traders.	E(23)	3

22		DD(40)	2
23.	Feature of Secularism:	DP(49)	3
	(i) There is no official religion in a secular state like India.		
	(ii) The Constitution does not give a special status to any religion.		
	(iii) The Constitution prohibits discrimination on the grounds of		
	religion.		
	(iv) All individuals and communities have been given freedom to		
	practice, profess and propagate any religion.		
	(v) The Constitution of India puts ban on the discrimination on		
	grounds of religion.		
	(vii)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be mentioned.		
	OR		
	Problems of Casteism in Indian Politics:	DP	2
	(i)Caste system is an extreme form of Social inequality	(49,51)	3
	(ii)In this system, hereditary occupational division was sanctioned by		
	rituals.		
	(iii)They were subjected to the inhuman practice of untouchability.		
	(iv)When party choose candidates in elections, they keep in mind the		
	cast compositions of the electorate		
	(v) People nominate candidates from different castes so as to muster		
	necessary support to win elections.		
	(v)Candidates in elections make appeals to cast sentiments to muster		
	support.		
	(vi)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be mentioned.		
24.	Efficient Means of Transport are pre-requisites for fast development		
	of the country:		
	(i) For carrying passengers and things from one place to another	G(81)	3
	(ii) Raw material can reach factories faster.		
	(iii) The movement of the finished goods from their supply		
	locations to demand locations necessitates the need for transport.		
	(iv) Mobility of labour force also increases.		
	(v) Some people are engaged in facilitating the movements are		
	known as traders who make the products come to the consumers by		
	transportation		
	(vi) Today, the world has been converted into a large village with		
	the help of efficient & fast moving transport.		
	(vii)Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
25.	Judicious use of Resources:		
	(i) Resources are vital for any developmental activity.	G(4)	3
	(ii) Irrational consumption and over utilization may lead to socio-		
	economic & environmental problems.		
	(iii)Most of the resources are non-renewable, if exhausted, then		

Loaded From :http://cbseportal.com/		T
they may not be able to recreated.		
(iv)Resources are available only in limited quantity		
(v)Any other relevant point		
Any three points to be described		
OR		
Steps of Resource Planning:		
(i)Identification & Inventory of resources		
(ii) Evolving a planning structure endowed with appr	opriate	
technology, skill and institutional set-up.		
(iii) Resource development plans are matched with c	overall national	
development plans.	G(4)	3
(iv)Any other relevant point.		
Any three points to be described		
26. Effects of Population growth in England :	H(81)	3
i. Increase the demand of food grain in Britain		
ii. Urban Centers expanded		
iii. Effect on Corn laws.		
iv. Food was imported in Britain.		
v. Pushing up food grain prices		
vi. Any other relevant point		
Any three points to be explained.		
OR		
Export of Indian textile decline:		
(i) Cotton industries developed in England		
(ii) Companies in England pressurized Governme	ent to impose	
import duties on cotton textile so that Ma		3
could be sold in Britain without facing an	e (,	
from outside	,	
(iii) Industrialists persuaded the East India Compa	any to sell British	
manufactures in Indian markets	,	
(iv) Export of British cotton goods increased in th	ne early 19 th	
Century		
(v) Any other relevant point.		
Any three points to be explained		
27. Ways to improve public facilities:	E(11)	3
i) Provide health facilities		
ii) Provide educational facilities		
iii) Provide good infrastructure (communication	n, transportation,	
civil arrangement, etc)		
iv) Provide public good system		
v) Sanitation facilities		
vi) Provide goods and services on low cost.		

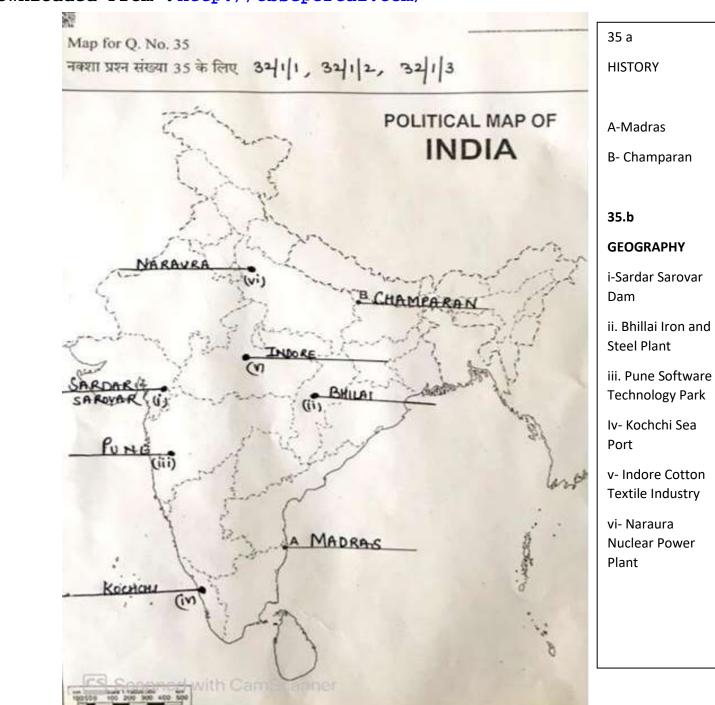
	vii) Awareness.		
	viii)Any other relevant point		
28.	Source : The Movement in the Towns		
20.			
	28.1 Explain the role of justice party in boycotting of council elections.		
	Ans Justice Party, the party of the non-Brahmans, felt that entering	H(58)	1+1+1
	the council was one way of gaining some power –something that		3
	usually only Brahmans had access to. (1)		
	28.2 How was the effects of non-cooperation on the economic front		
	dramatic?		
	Ans Foreign goods were boycotted, liquor shops picketed and foreign		
	cloth burnt in huge bonfires. (1)		
	28.3 Explain the effect of boycott movement on foreign textile trade.		
	Ans.		
	i. The import of foreign cloth halved		
	ii. Merchants & traders refused to trade in foreign goods or		
	finance foreign trade.		
	iii. Indian textile mills & handloom went up		
	iv. Any other relevant point		
	Any one to be explained (1)		
29.	SECTION-C		
	Role of Banks in the economic development of the country:		5
	(i)There is a huge demand for loans for various economic activities.	E(42)	5
	(ii)Banks make use of the deposits to meet the loan requirements of the people.		
	(iii)Banks mediate between those who have surplus funds and those		
	who are in need of these funds.		
	(iv)They charge a higher interest rate on loans than what they offer on deposits.		
	(v)They charge from borrowers and what is paid to depositors is their		
	main source of income.		
	(vi)Banks promote all the sectors of the economy through loans.		
	(vii) Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
	OR		
	Credit push the borrowers in a situation from which recovery is		
		E(44)	
	painful:	L(44)	5
	painful:(i) It happens when the borrower is not able to repay the loan	L(++)	5
	1 ·	L(44)	5

	(iv) The situation of the person gets much worse off than before.		
	(v) Any other relevant point		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
30.	 Features of primitive substance farming: This type of farming practiced on small patches of land. Practiced in few pockets of India. Primitive tools are use like hoe, das and digging sticks. Family/Community work as Labor. This type of Farming depends upon monsoon. Low productivity Any other relevant point. 	G(34)	5
31.	Any five points to be discussed. Role of opposition:	DP(74)	5
	 i) Voicing different views. ii) Criticizing government for its failure. iii) Mobilise and Shape public opinion. iv) Alternative government. v) Check and balance system vi) Check the government from becoming authoritarian vii) Any other relevant point. Any five points to be described. 		
32.	Democracies lead to peaceful and harmonious life: i) Develop procedure for creating harmony in society	DP(96)	5
	 ii) Learn to respect differences. iii) Evolve mechanism resolve conflicts. iv) Ability to handle social differences. v) Respect dignity of individual vi) Frame policies for the welfare of people vii) Promotes equality among citizens. viii)Enhances the dignity of the individual. 		
	ix) Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained with example.		
33.	 Source A- Production across countries 33.1 How are MNCs a major force in connecting the countries of the world? (i) MNCs can form and utilize the connections between national economies. (ii) Helps in the integration of world markets 	E(Pg- 56,59,66`	1+2+2= 5
	 (iii)multinational corporations may also outsource their production processes, often to lesser developed nations to reduce costs. (iv)Flows of information are also. 		

	(iv)Any other relevant point.			
	Any one point to be explained. (1)			
	Source B- Foreign trade and integration of markets:			
	33.2 <i>How does foreign trade become a main channel in connecting countries?</i>	7		
	(i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach			
	beyond the domestic markets.			
	(ii)Producers can sell their produce not only in market located within the country but also compete in markets located in other countries			
	the country but also compete in markets located in other countries the world.	01		
	(iii)Impact of the goods produced in another country is also one of t	the		
	way is expanding the choice of goods.			
	(iv)Any other relevant point			
	Any two points to be explained. (2	2)		
	Any two points to be explained. (2	-1		
	Source C- Impact of globalization in India.			
	33.3 How is globalization beneficial for consumers?			
	(i) Greater choice before the consumers.			
	(ii) Improved quality.			
	(iii)Lower prices for several products.			
	(iv)People enjoying higher standards of living than was possible	2		
	earlier.			
	(v) Any other relevant point.			
		(2)		
34.	Ideas of national unity in Europe allied to the ideology of liberalis	.,	10)	5
•	(i) Liberals emphasized the concept of government by consent.	-	,	
	(ii) Liberals supported creation of unified economic territory			
	(iii) Liberals supported the demand of middle class about freedo	m		
	of markets and end of state-imposed restrictions on			
	movement of goods and capital.			
	(iv) For the new middle-class liberalism stands for individual			
	freedom and equality of all before law.			
	(v) A common custom union, sovereign, at the initiative of Prus	sia		
		510		
	wasformed	1		
	was formed. (vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges.			
	(vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges.			
	(vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges.(vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility,			
	(vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges.(vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility, harnessing economic interests to national unification.			
	(vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges.(vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility, harnessing economic interests to national unification.(viii)A wave of economic nationalism strengthened the wider			
	 (vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges. (vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility, harnessing economic interests to national unification. (viii)A wave of economic nationalism strengthened the wider nationalist sentiments growing at the time. 			
	 (vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges. (vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility, harnessing economic interests to national unification. (viii)A wave of economic nationalism strengthened the wider nationalist sentiments growing at the time. (vii) Any other relevant point. 			
	 (vi) Liberalism stood for end of autocracy and special privileges. (vii)The creation of a network of railways stimulated mobility, harnessing economic interests to national unification. (viii)A wave of economic nationalism strengthened the wider nationalist sentiments growing at the time. 			

	FIOM : HCCP://CDSeportal.Com/		
	Greek War of Independence mobilized nationalist feelings:		
	(i) The growth of revolutionary nationalism in Europe sparked off		
	a struggle for independence amongst the Greeks which began		
	in 1821.		
	(ii) Nationalists in Greece got support from other Greeks living in		
	exile.		
	(iii) Sympathies for Ancient Greek culture.		
	(iv) Poets and artists landed Greece as the cradle of European		
	civilization.		
	(v) The English poet Lord Byron organized funds and later went to		
	fight in the War.		
	(vi) The growth of revolutionary nationalism in Europe let to		
	struggle for independence among the Greeks from ottoman		
	Empire.		
	(vii)Finally, The Treaty of Constantinople of 1832 recognized	H(13)	
	Greece as an independent nation.		5
	(vii)Any other relevant point.		5
	Any five points to be explained.		
35.	See filled attached map.		2+4=6
	For Visually impaired candidates:		
	a. Maharashtra		
	b. Bihar		
	c. Punjab		
	d. Gujrat		
	e. Chhattisgarh		
	f. Maharashtra		1x=6
	g. Kerala		
	h. Madhya Pradesh (MP)		
	Any Six questions.		
l			
l			
1			
		1	

9



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/2/1)

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Downloaded From : Secondary Seleged Examination (March-2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/2/1

EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS Section -A / Russia was given German confederation of 39 states. andhiji support to Khilafat issue i. To launch Non-cooperation movement as a broad-based movement. ii. To bring Hindus and Muslims communities together. iii. Any other relevant point. Any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. uriff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	MM-8 PAGE NO. H-11 H-56 H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	MARE S 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Section -A / Russia was given German confederation of 39 states. andhiji support to Khilafat issue i. To launch Non-cooperation movement as a broad-based movement. ii. To bring Hindus and Muslims communities together. iii. Any other relevant point. Any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. ariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	NO. H-11 H-56 H-56 H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	S 1 1 1 1 1 1
 / Russia was given German confederation of 39 states. andhiji support to Khilafat issue To launch Non-cooperation movement as a broad-based movement. To bring Hindus and Muslims communities together. Any other relevant point. Any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. oriff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil 	H-11 H-56 H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1 1
 andhiji support to Khilafat issue To launch Non-cooperation movement as a broad-based movement. To bring Hindus and Muslims communities together. Any other relevant point. any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. ariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil 	H-56 H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1
 i. To launch Non-cooperation movement as a broad-based movement. ii. To bring Hindus and Muslims communities together. iii. Any other relevant point. any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. ariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1
movement. ii. To bring Hindus and Muslims communities together. iii. Any other relevant point. any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. ariff- Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1
 ii. To bring Hindus and Muslims communities together. iii. Any other relevant point. any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. ariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1
 iii. Any other relevant point. any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. ariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil 	H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1
Any one point to be explained. pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. priff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1
pan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD. ariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-154 H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1 1
ariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-100 H-122 H-168 H-168	1 1 1
OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-122 H-168 H-168	1
OR y shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-168 H-168	1
ropes and pullies. Il in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-168 H-168	1
ll in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-168 H-168	
OR Tamil	H-168	
Tamil		1
		1
)/ They were cheap and small books		1
	H-162	1
Print popularized the ideas of the enlightened thinkers.	H-163	1
ll in the blanks	G-2	1/2
A- Community Resource		+1/2=1
B- Individual Resource		
andla was the major sea port developed soon after independence	G-88	1
OR		
blkata is an inland riverine major sea port of India.	G-88	1
)/Karnataka	G-61	1
/Bauxite Mines (iii) Odisha	G-55	1
ll in the blanks	G-62	1
isalmer		
) / Dutch and French	D.P-2	1
Reasons for the alienation of Tamils in Sri Lanka	D.P-3	1
i. The Sri Lankan government followed preferential policies that		
favored Sinhala.		
ii. Constitution protected and fostered Buddhism.		
ii. Constitution protected and fostered Buddhism.		
ii. Constitution protected and fostered Buddhism.iii. Sinhala was recognized as the only official language disregarding		1
ii. Constitution protected and fostered Buddhism.iii. Sinhala was recognized as the only official language disregarding Tamil.		
	iii. Sinhala was recognized as the only official language disregarding Tamil.	ii. Constitution protected and fostered Buddhism.iii. Sinhala was recognized as the only official language disregarding Tamil.

Downloaded.	From manageplity / cbseportal.com/	D.P-43	1
	i. The laws made by the government for equal wages to Men and Women		
	in all areas of work should be followed strictly.		
	ii. Any other relevant point		
	OR		
	Family laws		
	i. Family laws made by all religions should not do any type of	D.P-46	1
	discrimination and oppression with women.		1
	ii. Small family norms be followed by every religion.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any one of the above)		
17.	d / a girl from a rich urban (iv)she gets as much freedom as her	E-4	1
	brother.		
18.	Table based question	E-7	1
	Kerala		
19.	Measures for the development of secondary sector	E-20	1
	I Adoption of new and advance technology.		
	ii. In service training programs.		
	iii. Incentives to be provided by the government to promote secondary		
	sector.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any one of the above)		
20.	Difference between Organized and Unorganized Sector	E-30	1
	Organized Sector		
	i. Employment are regular.		
	ii. Rules and regulations are followed.		
	iii. Paid leave, Provident fund gratuity given.		
	(Any one to be explained)		
	Unorganised Sector		
	i. Employment are not regular.		
	ii. Rules and regulations are not followed.		
	iii. Paid leave, Provident fund not gratuity given.		
	(Any one to be explained)		
	OR		1
	Disguised unemployment	E-26	1
	In an activity when more people are engaged than required it comes under		
	disguised employment: It is also known as underemployment.		
21.	Section –B		
	Source based question		1+1+1=
	21.1 Weapon of Mahatma Gandhi to fight against British Empire. (1)	H-57	3
	(i) Non-Cooperation movement.		
	21.2 British Survived in India (1)		
	(i) Because of Co-operation of Indians.		
	21.3 Gandhiji's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1)		

Downloaded	FromGarthitpoposed that some contraction of overent should unfold		
	in stages.		
	(ii) Surrender of titles.		
	(iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative		
	councils, boycott of schools and foreign goods.		
	(Any one to be explained)		
22.	Three effects of scraping Corn laws in Britain		
	i. Food could be imported into Britain more cheaply than it could be.		
	ii. British agriculture was unable to compete with imports.	H-81	3
	iii. Vast areas of land were now left uncultivated.		
	iv. Thousands of men and women thrown out of work.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any three to be explained)		
	OP		
	OR Reasons of Silk and Cotton goods dominance		
	i. Finer quality of cotton and silk of India.		
	ii. Bales of fine textile were carried on camel back via the north-west		
	frontier, through mountain passes and across deserts.		
	iii. A vibrant sea trade operated through the main pre-colonial ports.		
	iv. Surat on the Gujarat coast connected India to Gulf and Red sea ports.	H-113	3
	v. Any other relevant point.	11-115	
	(Any three to be explained)		
	(Any three to be explained)		
23.	Major problems faced by Jute Industries in India		
	i. Stiff competition in the international market from synthetic substitutes.		
	ii. Competitor countries like Bangladesh, Brazil, Philippines, Egypt and	G-70	3
	Thailand.		
	iii. Increase in international demand.		
	iv. Government policy of mandatory use of jute packaging in India		
	effected international market.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any three to be described.)		
	OP		
	OR Factors affecting location of industries in a region.		
	i. Availability of raw material.		
	ii. Availability of cheap labour.		
	iii. Availability of Capital	G-66	
	iv.Avaliability of Power	G-00	3
	v. Close proximity to Market		
	(Any three points to be described.)		
24.			
	i. Density of roads uneven in all states.	G-84	3
	ii. Kerala has high road density whereas Jammu Kashmir has very low		
	density of roads.		
	iii. About half of the total roads are unmetalled.		
L			

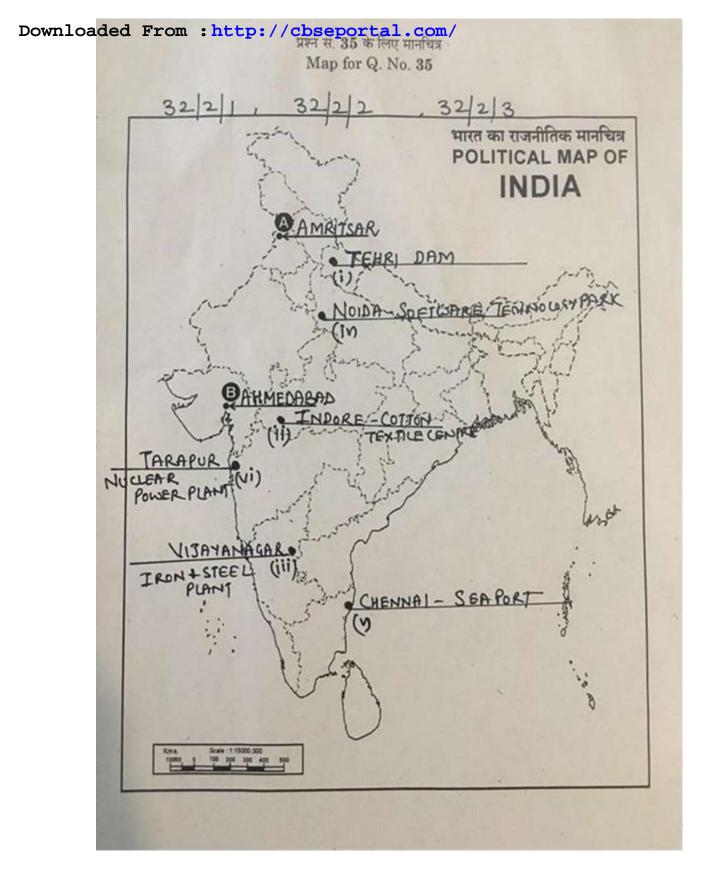
Downlo	aded	Fir Anad introopk: is not in a degrate in India on /		
		v. National Highways are inadequate.		
		(Any three points to be explained.)		
	25.	Characteristics of Union list		
		i. Union list includes subjects of National importance.		
		ii. Subjects include—Defense of country, Foreign affairs banking,		
		communication and currency.		
		iii. Union government alone can make laws on their subjects.		
		iv. There are the basis for making uniform policy for the whole nation.	D.P-16	3
		(Any three points to be described.)		5
	26.	Problems of communalism in Indian Politics		
		i Sometimes religion is expressed in politics in exclusive and partisan		
		terms.		
		Ii Religious prejudices, stereotypes of religious communities and belief in	D.P-47	3
		the superiority of one's religion over other religions.		
		iii Political mobilization on religious lines		
		iv A communal mind often leads to a quest for political dominance of		
		one's own religious Community.		
		iv. Special appeal to the interests or emotions of voters of one religion		
		in preference to others.		
		v. Sometimes communication can cause communal violence, riots		
		and massacre.		
		vi. Any other relevant point		
		(Any three points to be described.)		
		OP		
		OR Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature.		
		Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature.		
		Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society.	D.D.44	
		Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature.i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society.ii. Law literacy rates among women.	D.P-44	3
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. 	D.P-44	3
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is 	D.P-44	3
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. 	D.P-44	3
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point 	D.P-44	3
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) 	D.P-44	3
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation 	D.P-44	3
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation i. Reduce over exploitation of resources 	D.P-44	3
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation i. Reduce over exploitation of resources ii. Maximize the use of renewable resources. 	D.P-44	3
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation i. Reduce over exploitation of resources ii. Maximize the use of renewable resources. iii. Use of public transport. 	D.P-44 E-15-	
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii.Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation Reduce over exploitation of resources Maximize the use of renewable resources. Use of public transport. Recycling and reuse of resources. 		3
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation Reduce over exploitation of resources Maximize the use of renewable resources. Use of public transport. Recycling and reuse of resources. a. Ban on use of single used plastic. 	E-15-	
	27.	 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation Reduce over exploitation of resources Maximize the use of renewable resources. We of public transport. Recycling and reuse of resources. X. Ban on use of single used plastic. X. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) 	E-15-	
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation i. Reduce over exploitation of resources ii. Use of public transport. iv. Recycling and reuse of resources. ix. Ban on use of single used plastic. x. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) 	E-15- 16	
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation Reduce over exploitation of resources Maximize the use of renewable resources. Use of public transport. Recycling and reuse of resources. X. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) 	E-15- 16 E-30-	3
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation Reduce over exploitation of resources Maximize the use of renewable resources. Use of public transport. Recycling and reuse of resources. a. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) 	E-15- 16	
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation Reduce over exploitation of resources Maximize the use of renewable resources. Was of public transport. Recycling and reuse of resources. X. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) 	E-15- 16 E-30-	3
		 Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature. i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society. ii. Law literacy rates among women. iii. The problems of women are not given proper attention. vii. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is pending for more than one decade. viii. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) Measures to improve environmental degradation Reduce over exploitation of resources Maximize the use of renewable resources. Use of public transport. Recycling and reuse of resources. a. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.) 	E-15- 16 E-30-	3

Downloaded	Fired hours of workcoseportal.com/		
Dowiiroaded	ii. Any other relevant point		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
	(10 be assessed as a whole)		
	OR		
	All services are not growing equally		
	i. Service section in India has different kinds of people in service		
	sector.		
	ii.At one end there are a limited number of services that employ highly		
	skilled and educated workers.		
	Iii At the other end, there are a very large number of workers engaged		
	in services such as small shopkeepers, repair persons, transport		
	persons, etc.		
	iv. These people barely manage to earn a living and yet perform these	E-25	3
	services.	E-23	
	(iii) There is no alternative opportunity for them. Only a part of this		
	sector is growing in importance.		
	Any other relevant point		
20	(To be assessed as a whole)		
29.	SECTION-C		
	Role of Otto-Von Bismarck	TT 10	
	i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the	H-19	5
	unification of Germany.		
	ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.		
	iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and		
	France.		
	iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of		
	unification of Germany.		
	v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German		
	emperor.		
	vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance		
	of Prussian state power.		
	Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were		
	modernized.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
	OR		
	Role of Giuseppe Mazzini		
		11 20	5
	i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary.ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian	H-20	5
	Republic.		
	iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of		
	his goals.		
	iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the		
	responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by		

Downloa	aded	Ficion Victor Ermanic blater wail com/		
		v. In 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy.		
		vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development		
		and political dominance.		
		vii. Any other relevant point.		
		(To be assessed as a whole)		
	30.	Technological and Institutional reforms in Indian Agriculture.		
		i. Collectivization and consolidation of land holding.	G-42-	5
		ii. Abolition of Zamindari.	43	
		iii. Land reforms was the main focus of our first five-year plan.		
		iv. Provision of crops insurance against droughts, floods, cyclone etc. to		
		protect farmers.		
		v. Grameen banks, Co-operative societies and banks provided loan		
		facilities to farmers at low rates of interest.		
		vi. Kissan credit cards and personal accident insurance for farmers		
		introduced by government.		
		Vii Special weather bulleting and agricultural programme for farmers		
		through radio and television.		
		Viii Green Revolution based on the use of technology		
		xi. White revolution		
		xii. Any other relevant point		
		(Any five points to be described.)		
	31.	Political Party :- A political party is a group of people who came		
		together to contest elections and hold power in the government. They		
		agree on some policies and programmes for the society with a view to		
		promote collective good.	D.P-	(1+4=5
		(1)	83-84)
		Challenges		
		i. Lack of internal democracy with parties.		
		ii. Dynastic succession.		
		iii. Growing role of money and muscles power in parties specially during		
		elections.		
		iv. Political parties do not seem to offer a meaningful choice to the voters.		
		v. Any other relevant point. (4)		
	32.			
		Source A- Accountable, Responsive and Legitimate government.		
		32.1 How does democratic government develop mechanism for citizens	DP	(1+2+2=
		to be the part of political decision making?		5)
		i) By ensuring that people will have the right to choose their rulers and	91, 93,	
		have control over them.	97	
		ii) Citizens are able to participate in decision making through their		
		representatives. (1)		
		iii) any other relevant point		
		Anyone point to be explained		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
		1	1	

Downloaded	ESconce BhEcoponic grosselpand development		
Dowiiiouded	32.2 To what extent we can say democracy work for economic		
	development?		
	i) Democracy works for people s welfare		
	ii) Democracy try to promote economic growth		
	iii)Democratic govt try to reduce poverty and inequality		
	iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any two points to be explained (2)		
	Source C – Dignity and Freedom of Citizens		
	32.3 To what extent democracy promote dignity and freedom of		
	individual?		
	i. Democracy has strengthened the claims of disadvantaged and		
	discriminated castes and minorities by providing them equal status and		
	equal opportunities. Example - Untouchability has been abolished by law.		
	ii. Respect and equal treatment with women.		
	iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any two points to be explained (2)		
33.	The Reserve Bank of India		
	i. The Reserve Bank of India supervises the functioning of formal sources		
	of loan.		_
	ii. The RBI monitors the banks in actually maintaining the cash balance.	E-48	5
	iii. RBI ensures that the banks give loans not just to a profit-making		
	business and trades but also to small cultivators and small-scale industries		
	and farmers also.		
	iv. Periodically banks have to submit information to RBI on how much		
	they are lending to whom and at what interest rate.		
	v. RBI supervises whether banks maintain minimum cash balance out of		
	the deposits they receive.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any five points to be described.)		
	OR		
	Self Help Group		
	i. Rural poor in particular women organize SHGs and pool their savings.		
	ii. Members can take small loans from the group to meet their needs.		
	iii. The group charges very less rate of interest on the loan.		
	iv. SHGs help borrowers overcome the problem of lack of collaterals.		
	v. After one or two years if the group is regular in saving it becomes eligible for		
	availing loan from the bank.		
	vi. Loan is given on the name of group which create employment opportunities to its members.	E-51	5
	vii. Small loans are provided to its members for working capital needs-	E-31	
	purchasing seeds, fertilizers, raw material, sewing machines etc.		
	1 6		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
<u>.</u>			

Downlo	adeð4.	FWonld Trade organization facilitates freetnade		
		i. It aims at liberalization of foreign trade and investment in countries.		
		ii. WTO says that Trade barriers should be abolished by the countries for		-
		free trade.	E-65	5
		iii. It establishes rules regarding international trade.		
		iv. All countries in the world should liberalize their policies.		
		v. WTO sees that the rules made by it are obeyed by the member		
		countries.		
		vi. Though WTO is supposed to allow free trade for all but in practice it is		
		seen that developed countries have unfairly retained trade barriers.		
		vii. WTO rules are forced on developing countries.		
		viii. Any other relevant point.		
		(Any five points to be explained.)		
-				
	35.	For 35 a and 35- see filled attached map		
	35.	For 35 a and 35- see filled attached map		2+4=6
	35.	For 35 a and 35- see filled attached map		2+4=6
	35.	For 35 a and 35- see filled attached map For visually impaired candidates		2+4=6
	35.			2+4=6
	35.	For visually impaired candidates		2+4=6
	35.	For visually impaired candidates 35.1 Punjab		
	35.	For visually impaired candidates 35.1 Punjab 35.2 Ahmedabad		2+4=6 1X6=6
	35.	For visually impaired candidates 35.1 Punjab 35.2 Ahmedabad 35.3 Madras		
	35.	For visually impaired candidates 35.1 Punjab 35.2 Ahmedabad 35.3 Madras 35.4 Uttarakhand		
	35.	For visually impaired candidates 35.1 Punjab 35.2 Ahmedabad 35.3 Madras 35.4 Uttarakhand 35.5 Chhattisgarh		
	35.	For visually impaired candidates 35.1 Punjab 35.2 Ahmedabad 35.3 Madras 35.4 Uttarakhand 35.5 Chhattisgarh 35.6 Karnataka		
	35.	For visually impaired candidates 35.1 Punjab 35.2 Ahmedabad 35.3 Madras 35.4 Uttarakhand 35.5 Chhattisgarh 35.6 Karnataka 35.7 Uttar Pradesh		



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/2/2)

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Downloaded From : httpSecondarySchoolExamination (March-2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/2/2

		Μ	M-80
QNO	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MARKS
	Section -A	NO.	
1.	d / Russia was given German confederation of 39 states.	H-11	1
2.	Begar- Labour that were forced to work without payment.		
		H-59	1
3.	Difference between Organized and Unorganized Sector	E-30	1
	Organized Sector		
	Organized Sector		
	i. Employment are regular.		
	ii. Rules and regulations are followed.		
	iii. Paid leave, Provident fund gratuity given.		
	(Any one to be explained)		
	Unorganized Sector		
	i. Employment are not regular.		
	ii. Rules and regulations are not followed.		
	iii. Paid leave, Provident fund not gratuity given.		
	(Any one to be explained)		
	OR		
	Disguised unemployment	E-26	1
	In an activity when more people are engaged than required it comes		
	under disguised employment: It is also known as underemployment.		
4.	Measures for the development of secondary sector	E-20	1
	I Adoption of new and advance technology.		
	ii. In service training programs.		
	iii. Incentives to be provided by the government to promote secondary		
	sector.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any one of the above)		
5.	Table based question	E-7	1
	Kerala		
6.	d / a girl from a rich urban (iv)she gets as much freedom as her	E-4	1
	brother.		
7.	Women equality	D.P-43	1
	i. The laws made by the government for equal wages to Men and		
	Women in all areas of work should be followed strictly.		
	ii. Any other relevant point		
	OR		
	Family laws		
	i. Family laws made by all religions should not do any type of	D.P-46	1

Γ

D	discrimination and but hasign with with mon-		
Downloaded			
	ii. Equality based family norms be followed by every religion.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any one of the above)	DDO	
8.	(d)/ Union govern ment, State Government and local bodies.	D.P-8	1
9.	Kandla was the major sea port developed soon after independence OR	G-88	1
	Kolkata is an inland riverine major sea port of India.	G-88	1
10	a / Gujarat	G-61	1
11	Japan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD.	H-154	1
12	• Tariff-Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world. OR	H-100	1
	Fly shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means of ropes and pullies.	H-122	1
13	(b) / Dutch and French	D.P-2	1
14	• Majoritarianism - A belief that the majority community should be able to rule a country in whichever way it wants, by disregarding the wishes and needs of the minority.	D.P-3	1
		H-168	1
15	Fill in the blank- Portuguese OR Tamil	H-168	1
16		H-162	1
16			
17		H-163	1
18	Fill in the blanks	G-2	¹ / ₂ + ¹ / ₂ =1
	A- Community Resource B- Individual Resource		
10		0.55	1
	(c) /Bauxite Mines (iii) Odisha	G-55	1
20	Fill in the blanks Jaisalmer	G-62	1
21		E-30-31	3

2

Dermlended	This At the left there of the begins and direction workers on good	E-25	3
DownToaded	Flincha the http:///helosaeportydargeonaml/er of workers engaged	E-25	3
	in services such as small shopkeepers, repair persons, transport		
	persons, etc.		
	iv. These people barely manage to earn a living and yet perform these		
	services.		
	(iii) There is no alternative opportunity for them. Only a part of this		
	sector is growing in importance.		
	(iv) Any other relevant point (To be assessed as a whole)		
22.	Major problems faced by Jute Industries in India		
	i. Stiff competition in the international market from synthetic	G-70	3
	substitutes.		
	ii. High cost of production.		
	iii. Storage of raw Jute.		
	iv. Shortage of Power Supply.		
	v. Growth of Jute mills in Bangladesh and loss of foreign marke.		
	vi. Emergence of substitute goods against gunny bags and loss of		
	demand for jute goods both at home and abroad.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any three to be described.)		
	OR		
	Factors affecting location of industries in a region.		
	i. Availability of raw material.		
	ii. Availability of cheap labour.	G-66	3
	iii. Availability of Capital		5
	iv. Availability of Power		
	v.Close proximity to Market		
	(Any three points to be described.)		
	NOTE - if any examinee doesn't attempt question number 22 in English		
	Version, he/ she may be given full marks (3 marks)		
23	Characteristics of Union list	+	
23	i. Union list includes subjects of National importance.		
	ii. Subjects include—Defense of country, Foreign affairs banking,		
	communication and currency.		
	iii. Union government alone can make laws on their subjects.		
	iv. There are the basis for making uniform policy for the whole nation.	D.P-16	3
	(Any three points to be described.)		
24.			
	Advancement of International trade		
	i. It is considered as the economic barometer of a country.		
	ii. Export and import are the components of a trade.		
	iii. When the value of export exceeds than value of import it is called		
	favourable balance of trade.	1	
	iv. International trade helps in earning foreign exchange.	G-91	3
	v. India has trade relations with all major trading blocks of the world.		-
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any three to be described.)		
L			1

 25. Source based question 25.1 Weapon of Mahatma Gandhi to fight against British Empire. (1) (i) Non-Cooperation movement. 25.2 British Survived in India (1) (i) Because of Co-operation of Indians. 25.3 Gandhiji 's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative 	
 25.1 Weapon of Mahatma Gandhi to fight against British Empire. (1) (i) Non-Cooperation movement. 25.2 British Survived in India (1) (i) Because of Co-operation of Indians. 25.3 Gandhiji 's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative 	
 (i) Non-Cooperation movement. 25.2 British Survived in India (1) (i) Because of Co-operation of Indians. 25.3 Gandhiji's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative 	
 25.2 British Survived in India (1) (i) Because of Co-operation of Indians. 25.3 Gandhiji's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative 	
 (i) Because of Co-operation of Indians. 25.3 <i>Gandhiji's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement</i>. (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative 	
 25.3 Gandhiji's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative 	
 (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative 	
in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative	
(ii) Surrender of titles.(iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative	
(iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative	
councils, boycott of schools and foreign goods.	
(iv) Any other relevant point (Any one to be explained) H-57	.1.0
	+1=3
26. Three effects of scraping Corn laws in Britain	
i. Food could be imported into Britain more cheaply than it could be.	
ii. British agriculture was unable to compete with imports.	
iii. Vast areas of land were now left uncultivated.	
iv. Thousands of men and women thrown out of work.	
v. Any other relevant point. H-81	
(Any three to be explained)	
OR Descens of Sills and Cotton goods dominance	
Reasons of Silk and Cotton goods dominancei. Finer quality of cotton and silk of India.	
ii. Bales of fine textile were carried on camel back via the north-west	
frontier, through mountain passes and across deserts.	
iii. A vibrant sea trade operated through the main pre-colonial ports.iv. Surat on the Gujarat coast connected India to Gulf and Red sea	
ports. v. Any other relevant point.	
(Any three to be explained) H-113	
(Any linee to be explained)	
27. Ways to improve environmental sustainability	
i. Minimizing the use of non-renewable resources eg coal, petroleum	
, wood etc.	
ii. Stop overuse of ground water	
iii. Develop use of non conventional source of energy egsolar energy	
, wind energy etc.	
iv. Treatment of hot water and industrial effluents before releasing	
them in rivers.	
v. Providing green belts for nurturing ecological balance.	
vi. Reducing all types of pollution – air, water, land and noise.	
vii. Any other relevant point.	
(Any three to be described.) 3	
E-15	

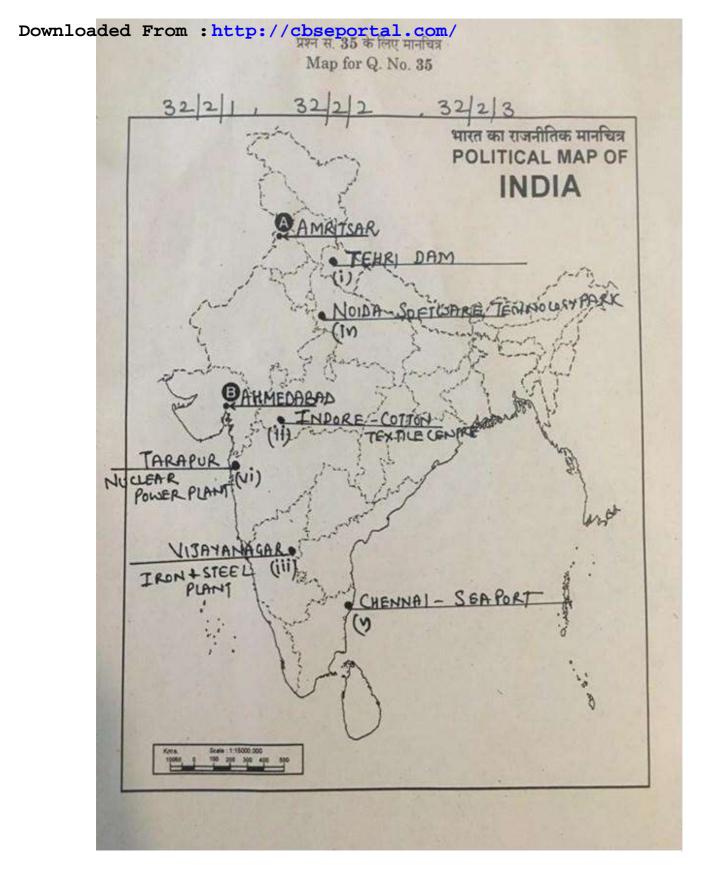
ownitoauea.	Brohenshot comm/u/nalismeindndianl Politics/		
	i Sometimes religion is expressed in politics in exclusive and partisan		
	terms.		
	Ii Religious prejudices, stereotypes of religious communities and belief		
	in the superiority of one's religion over other religions.		
	iii Political mobilization on religious lines		
	iv A communal mind often leads to a quest for political dominance of		
	one's own religious Community.		
	iv. Special appeal to the interests or emotions of voters of one religion in preference to others.	D.P-47	3
	vi. Sometimes communication can cause communal violence, riots and		
	massacre. vii any other point		
	(Any three points to be described.)		
	OR		
	Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature.		
	i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society.		
	ii. Law literacy rates among women.		
	iii. women are not given proper attention.	D.P-44	3
	v. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for	D.1 - 44	
	women is pending for more than one decade.		
	vi. Any other relevant point (Any three points to be described.)		
29.	SECTION-C		
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarck		
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the		
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarck i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.		
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.		
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and		
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. 		
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of 		
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. 		
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German 		
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. 		
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the 		Ę
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. 	W 10	5
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were 	H-19	5
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. 	H-19	5
29.	 <u>Role of Otto-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were 	H-19	5
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France.iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany.v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor.vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power.Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized.vii. Any other relevant point. (To be assessed as a whole)	H-19	5
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France.iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany.v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor.vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power.Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized.vii. Any other relevant point. (To be assessed as a whole) OR	H-19	5
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France.iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany.v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor.vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power.Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized.vii. Any other relevant point. (To be assessed as a whole) ORORRole of Giuseppe Mazzini	H-19	5
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France.iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany.v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor.vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power.Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized.vii. Any other relevant point. (To be assessed as a whole) ORRole of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary.	H-19	5
29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarcki. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany.ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy.iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France.iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany.v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor.vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power.Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized.vii. Any other relevant point. (To be assessed as a whole) ORRole of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary.	H-19	5

Dowmlondod 1	Fir of the failur of the solution of the solut		
Dowiitoaded	the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont		
	ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war.		
	v. In 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy.		
	vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development	11 20	5
	and political dominance.	H-20	
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
30.	Distinguish between Primitive Subsistence and Commercial		
	farming		
	Primitive Subsistence Farming		
	i. It is protected on small patches of land.		
	ii. Primitive tools like hoe, plough, and digging sticks are used.		
	iii. This type of farming depends on monsoon and natural fertility.		
	iv. Depends on family/community labour.		
	v. Limited production		
	viAny other relevant point		
	Commercial Farming		
	i. Single crop is grown in large area.		
	ii. New technology is used in this type of farming.		
	iii. Higher doses of chemical fertilizers, HYV seeds, insecticides used.	G-34-35	5
	iv. Capital intensive inputs and done with migrant labours.		
	v. large production		
	Any other relevant point		
31.	Features of Bharatiya Janta Party		
	i. Founded in 1980 by reviving the erstwhile Bharatiya Jan Sangh.		
	ii. Cultural nationalism or Hinduism is its important concept.		
	iii. Wants full territorial and political integration of J&K with India.		
	iv. Wants a uniform civil code for all people living in the country.		
	v. Party is against religious conversion.		
	vi. Came to power in 1998,2014,2019.		
	vii. Party has support all over India.		
	viii. Any other relevant point	H-80	5
	(To be assessed as a whole .)		
32.	Source based question		
	Source A- Accountable, Responsive and Legitimate government.		
	32.1 <i>How does democratic government develop mechanism for</i>		
	citizens to be the part of political decision making?		
	i) By ensuring that people will have the right to choose their rulers and		
	have control over them.		
	ii) Citizens are able to participate in decision making through their		
	representatives. (1)		
	iii) any other relevant point		
	Anyone point to be explained		
	/····		1

6

Downloaded	FScource BhEcoponiic ghavelp and development		
	32.2 To what extent we can say democracy work for economic		
	development?		
	i) Democracy works for people s welfare		
	ii) Democracy try to promote economic growth		
	iii)Democratic government try to reduce poverty and inequality		
	iv)Any other relevant point. Any two points to be explained (2)		
	Source C – Dignity and Freedom of Citizens		
	32.3 To what extent democracy promote dignity and freedom of		
	individual?		
	i. Democracy has strengthened the claims of disadvantaged and	DP	(1+2+2=
	discriminated castes and minorities by providing them equal status and	91, 93, 97	5)
	equal opportunities. Example - Untouchability has been abolished by law.	97	
	ii. Respect and equal treatment with women.		
	iv)Any other relevant point.		
	Any two points to be explained (2)		
33.			
	i. The Reserve Bank of India supervises the functioning of formal		
	sources of loan.		
	ii. The RBI monitors the banks in actually maintaining the		
	cash balance.		
	iii. RBI ensures that the banks give loans not just to a profit-		
	making business and trades but also to small cultivators and small-		
	scale industries and farmers also.		
	iv. Periodically banks have to submit information to RBI on how much		
	they are lending to whom and at what interest rate.	E-48	5
	v. RBI supervises whether banks maintain minimum cash balance out		
	of the deposits they receive.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any five points to be described.)		
	(Any rive points to be described.)		
	Self Help Group		
	i. Rural poor in particular women organize SHGs and pool their savings.		
	ii. Members can take small loans from the group to meet their needs.		
	iii. The group charges very less rate of interest on the loan.		
	iv. SHGs help borrowers overcome the problem of lack of collaterals.	E-51	5
	v. After one or two years if the group is regular in saving it becomes eligible		
	for availing loan from the bank.		

Downloaded	Fyidmanist given on the anse of group avhich croate employment		
Downtonded	opportunities to its members.		
	vii. Small loans are provided to its members for working capital needs-		
	purchasing seeds, fertilizers, raw material, sewing machines etc.		
	(Any five to be described.)		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
34.	Effects of Globalization		
	i. Globalization has caused greater competition among both local and		
	foreign producers.		
	ii. There is greater choice before consumers to enjoy improve quality		
	and lower prices of several goods.		
	iii. People now a days enjoy much higher standard of living.		
	iv. MNCs have increased their investments in India.		
	v. Several top Indian companies have been benefitted from increased		
	competition.		
	vi. Globalization has enabled some large Indian companies to emerge	E-67-68	5
	as MNCs eg Tata motors , Infosys , Ranbaxy etc		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any five points to be explained.)		
35.	For 35 a and 35- see filled attached map		
			2+4=6
	For visually impaired candidates		
	35.1 Punjab		
	35.2 Ahmedabad		
	35.3 Madras		
	35.4 Uttarakhand		
	35.5 Chhattisgarh		
	35.6 Karnataka		1x6=6
	35.7 Uttar Pradesh		1X0=0
	35.8 Tamil Nadu		



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/2/3)

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Downloaded From : Secondary Selector Examination (March-2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/2/3

		MM-	80
QNO	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MAR
	Section -A	NO.	S
1.	d/ Russia was given German confederation of 39 states.	H-11	1
2.	Indentured Labourer		
	A bonded labour under contact to work for an employer for a specific		
	period of time, to pay off his passage to a new country or home.	H-87	1
3.		D.P-8	1
	(d)/ Union government, State Government and local bodies.		
4.	Women equality	D.P-43	1
	i. The laws made by the government for equal wages to Men and Women		
	in all areas of work should be followed strictly.		
	ii. Any other relevant point		
	OR		
	Family laws		
	i. Family laws made by all religions should not do any type of	D.P-46	1
	discrimination and oppression with women.		1
	ii. Equality based family norms be followed by every religion.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any one of the above)		
5.	d / a girl from a rich urban (iv)she gets as much freedom as her	E-4	1
	brother.		
6.	Difference between Organized and Unorganized Sector	E-30	1
	Organized Sector		
	i. Employment are regular.		
	ii. Rules and regulations are followed.		
	iii. Paid leave, Provident fund gratuity given.		
	(Any one to be explained)		
	Unorganised Sector		
	i. Employment are not regular.		
	ii. Rules and regulations are not followed.		
	iii. Paid leave, Provident fund not gratuity given.		
	(Any one to be explained)		
	OR		
	Disguised unemployment	E-26	1
	In an activity when more people are engaged than required it comes under		
	disguised employment: It is also known as underemployment.		
7.	Table based question	E-7	1
	Kerala		

		FMeasurehfor the development of secondary/sector	E-20	1
DownToad	lea.	I Adoption of new and advance technology.	E-20	1
		ii. In service training programs.		
		iii. Incentives to be provided by the government to promote secondary		
		sector.		
		iv. Any other relevant point.		
	0	(Any one of the above)	C 00	
	9.	Kandla was the major sea port developed soon after independence	G-88	1
		OR CL II	C 99	1
	10	Kolkata is an inland riverine major sea port of India.	G-88	1
		a / Rajasthan	G-61	1
	11.	Tariff- Tax imposed on a country's imports from rest of the world.	H-100	1
		OR		
		Fly shuttle- It is a mechanical device used for weaving, moved by means	H-122	1
		of ropes and pullies.		
	12.	Japan printed the Buddhist Diamond Sutra in 868 AD.	H-154	1
		(b) / Dutch and French	D.P-2	1
	14.	Horizontal distribution of power-When power is shared among	D.P-8	1
		different organs of the government such as Legislature, Executive and		
		Judiciary, it is called horizontal distribution of power.		
	15.	Fill in the blanks	G-62	1
		Jaisalmer		
	16.	(c) /Bauxite Mines (iii) Odisha	G-55	1
	17.	Fill in the blanks	G-2	1/2
		A- Community Resource		+1/2=1
		B- Individual Resource		
	18.	a) Print popularized the ideas of the enlightened thinkers.	H-163	1
	19.	(a)/ They were cheap and small books	H-162	1
	20.	Fill in the blank-	H-168	1
		Portuguese		
		OR	H-168	1
		Tamil		
		SECTION-B		
	21.	Major problems faced by Jute Industries in India		
		i. Stiff competition in the international market from synthetic substitutes.		
		ii. High cost of production.		
		iii. Storage of raw Jute.		
		iv. Shortage of Power Supply.		
		v. Growth of Jute mills in Bangladesh and loss of foreign marke.		
		vi. Emergence of substitute goods against gunny bags and loss of	G-70	3
		demand for jute goods both at home and abroad.		
		vii. Any other relevant point.		
		(Any three to be described.)		
		OR		
		Factors affecting location of industries in a region.		
		i. Availability of raw material.		
		in the under the indicition.		
		ii. Availability of cheap labour.		

Downloaded Finotova	il ability of Capitale portal.com/	G-66	3
	ilability of Power		
	e proximity to Market		
	aree points to be described.)		
22.	1 /		
	ers in the organized sector enjoy security of employment		
	is of employment are regular		
	leave and Medical leave.		
	tuity and provident fund.		
	imum wages cut.	E-30-	3
	Fixed hours of work.	31	
	Any other relevant point		
	assessed as a whole)		
	OR		
All ser	vices are not growing equally		
	ce section in India has different kinds of people in service sector.		
	he end there are a limited number of services that employ highly		
	and educated workers.		
	ne other end, there are a very large number of workers engaged in		
service	s such as small shopkeepers, repair persons, transport persons, etc.	E-25	3
iv. The	se people barely manage to earn a living and yet perform these	E-25	5
service	S.		
(iii) Th	ere is no alternative opportunity for them. Only a part of this sector		
is grow	ving in importance.		
(To be	assessed as a whole)		
23. Three	effects of scraping Corn laws in Britain		
i. Food	could be imported into Britain more cheaply than it could be.		
ii. Briti	sh agriculture was unable to compete with imports.		
iii. Vas	t areas of land were now left uncultivated.		
iv. Tho	usands of men and women thrown out of work.		3
v. Any	other relevant point.	H-81	3
(Any	three to be explained)		
	OR		
	ns of Silk and Cotton goods dominance		
	quality of cotton and silk of India.		
	s of fine textile were carried on camel back via the north-west		
	r, through mountain passes and across deserts.		
	ibrant sea trade operated through the main pre-colonial ports.		
	at on the Gujarat coast connected India to Gulf and Red sea ports.		
	other relevant point.		
(Any	/ three to be explained)		3
		H-113	
	dian Postal Network		
i. It har			
	ndles parcels as well as personal written communications.		

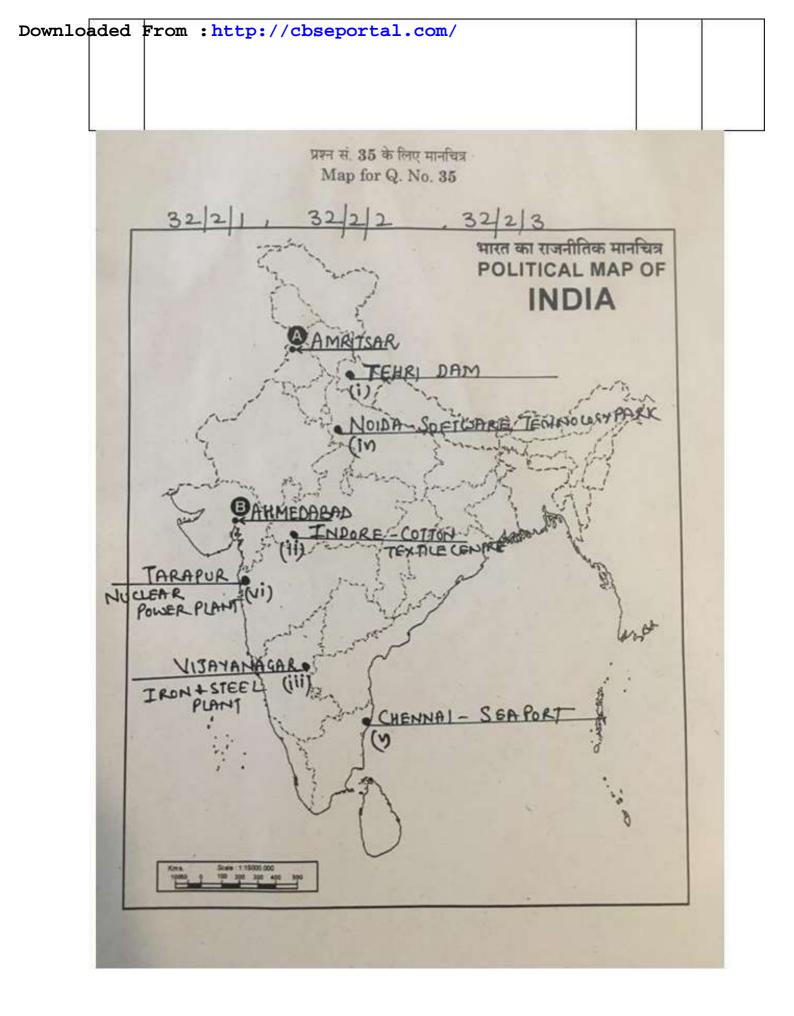
vnloaded	Farom : http://cbseportal.com/		
	iii. Second class mail are carried by surface mail by land and water		
	transport.		
	iv. For quick delivery of mails, six channels are introduced.	G-90	3
	v. Any other relevant point.		5
	(Any three to be explained.)		
25.	Problems of communalism in Indian Politics		
	i Sometimes religion is expressed in politics in exclusive and partisan		
	terms. Ii Religious prejudices, stereotypes of religious communities and belief in		
	the superiority of one's religion over other religions.		
	iii Political mobilization on religious lines		
	iv A communal mind often leads to a quest for political dominance of		
	one's own religious Community.		
	iv. Special appeal to the interests or emotions of voters of one religion in preference to others.	D.P-47	3
	vi. Sometimes communication can cause communal violence, riots and		
	massacre.		
	(Any three points to be described.)		
	OR		
	Problems of low representation of women in Indian legislature.		
	i. India is still a male dominated, Patriarchal society.		
	ii. Law literacy rates among women.		
	iii. women are not given proper attention.	D.P-44	3
	v. A bill for reservation of one-third of seats in Lok Sabha for women is	D.F-44	
	pending for more than one decade.		
	vi. Any other relevant point		
	(Any three points to be described.)		
26	Characteristics of Union list		
	i. Union list includes subjects of National importance.		
	ii. Subjects include—Defense of country, Foreign affairs banking,		
	communication and currency.		
	iii. Union government alone can make laws on their subjects.		
	iv. There are the basis for making uniform policy for the whole nation.	D.P-16	
	(Any three points to be described.)		3
27.	Ways to improve education in India		
	i. Government should open schools and provide facilities so that all children		
	have a chance to study.		
	ii. Steps should be taken to improve girl's education.		
	iii. Equal opportunity should be provided to both sons and daughters for higher		
	education.		
	iv. States should implement the laws made by central government for free and	E-11	3
	compulsory education for children up to the age of 14.		
	v. Schools should provide nutritious mid day meals to poor students.		
	vi. Vocational education should be provided to students.		
	vii. More schools be opened at rural areas to provide education to poor children.		
	viii. Any other relevant point.		1
	viii. Any other relevant point.		

Source based question 21.1 Weapon of Mahama Gandhi to fight against British Empire. (1) 11 Weapon of Mahama Gandhi to fight against British Empire. (1) (1) (1) Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (1) Because of Co-operation of Indians. (1) (1) Glandhiji 's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (1) (1) Glandhiji 's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (1) (1) Surrender of titles. (1) (2) Bole of Otto-Von Bismarck (1) 1. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. (1) 1. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. (1) 11. In this process in Cormany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. (1) Vi Finy other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (1) The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. (1) Vi The asosoght to put together a programme for a united fulaian	Downloaded28	From :http://cbseportal.com/		
21.1 Weapon of Mahatma Gandhi to fight against British Empire. (1) (1) (1) Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (1) On Cooperation movement. (1) (1) Because of Co-operation of Indians. (1) (1) Gandhiji Ts Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (1) (1) Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (1) (ii) Surrender of titles. (1) (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative councils, boycott of schools and foreign goods. H-57 (Any one to be explained) SECTION -C 1+++1=3) 20. Role of Otte-Von Bismarck 1. Otto Non Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. 1. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. H-19 v. In Jun 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. Vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. H-19 vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) It he assessed as a whole) H-20 5 0R Role of Giuseppe Mazzini I. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revoluti		Source based question		
21.2 British Survived in India (1) (i) Because of Co-operation of Indians. (1) 21.3 Gandhiji is Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (i) Glandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (1) (ii) Boycout of villes. (1) (iii) Boycout of schools and foreign goods. (Any one to be explained) ECTION -C SECTION -C 29. <u>Role of Otte-Von Bismarck</u> i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. H-19 vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assested as a whole) OR OR II -20 Solution: (A) After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of tub gaber. (III - 20 Solution: <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
(i) Because of Co-operation of Indians. 1.1 Gandhiji's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative councils, boycott of schools and foreign goods. II-57 (Any one to be explained) SECTION -C 29. Role of Otto-Von Bismarck i. Outo Von Bismarck i. Outo Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. The fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871. The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vii. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. FI-19 viii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) OR Role of Gluseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. II. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of fored Tumahaf Processibility of econonnic development III-20		(i) Non-Cooperation movement.		
21.3 Gandhiji's Ideas for making Non-Cooperation movement. (1) (1) (i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. (ii) Surrender of titles. (iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative councils. boycott of schools and foreign goods. (Any one to be explained) H-57 SECTION -C SECTION -C SEC		21.2 British Survived in India (1)		
(i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages. H-57 (ii) Surrender of titles. Iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative councils, boycott of schools and foreign goods. I+1-1=3) (Any one to be explained) SECTION -C 29. Role of Otto-Von Bismarck i. Outo Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. I ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. Iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. III.19 v. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. III.19 5 vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. III.19 5 Vii Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) OR III.19 5 III. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. III.19 5 1 1 III. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. III.19 5 1 1 III. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. III.19 5 1 1 III. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. III.19 5 <th></th> <th>(i) Because of Co-operation of Indians.</th> <th></th> <th></th>		(i) Because of Co-operation of Indians.		
(iii) Boycott of civil services, army, police, courts and legislative councils, boycott of schools and foreign goods. 1+1+1=3) (Any one to be explained) SECTION -C 29. Role of Otto-Von Bismarck i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. H-19 5 Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) H-19 5 (To be assessed as a whole) OR NR Note of Giuseppe Mazzini H-20 5 ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. ii. He failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sandinia- Piedmont ruled by King Nice of Europannee III through way calaminate. Piedmont ruled by King Nice of Europannee III through way calaminate. Piedmont ruled by King Nice of Europannee III through way calamined king of United Italy. 5 </th <th></th> <th>(i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages.</th> <th>11.57</th> <th></th>		(i)Gandhiji proposed that Non-cooperation movement should unfold in stages.	11.57	
councils, boycott of schools and foreign goods. (Any one to be explained) SECTION -C 29 Role of Otto-Yon Bismarck i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) H-19 5 OR Med of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia - Piedmont ruled by King Netro Compensional and Piedmont ruled by King Netro Compensional and the production ruled by King Netro Compensional and the production ruled by King Netro Compensional here of the production of taly fell on Sardinia - Piedmont ruled by King Netro Compensional here of neocolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of thaty fell on Sardinia - Piedmont ruled by King Netro Compensional here of the production of taly fell on Sardinia - Piedmont ruled by King Netro Compensional here of the			H-57	1 - 1 - 3)
(Any one to be explained) SECTION -C 29. Role of Otto-Von Bismarck i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) OR Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia - Piedmont ruled by King Nicic Commence II there was poclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				1+1+1=3)
 29. Role of Otto-Von Bismarck Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. In the fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. In The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. In 1an 1871, The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. Vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. Vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) OR Bole of Giuseppe Mazzini Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. Heat a scoret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Ptedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war, with was proclaimed king of United Italy. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development 				
i. Otto Von Bismarck was the architect in the process of carried for the unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. iv. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. H-19 5 Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. H-19 5 Vii Any other relevant point. OR Nay five points to be described.) H-19 5 i. Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. H-20 5 ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. H-20 5 iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Xictor Emmanuel II thronch war. 5		SECTION -C		
 unification of Germany. ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) 6 7 8 8 8 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 11 <	29.	Role of Otto-Von Bismarck		
 ii. In this process he took the help of Prussian army and bureaucracy. iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) 6 6 7 8 8 1				
 iii. He fought three wars for seven years with Austria, Denmark and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) 600 601 612 62 62 63 63 75 75 76		unification of Germany.		
and France. iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871 , The Prussian king , William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vi The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) OR Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by <u>King Victor Emmanuel II through war</u> Vi It N80 (Victor Emmanuel II through war Vi It N80 (Victor Emmanuel II through war Vi It N80 (Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				
iv. The wars ended with Prussian victory and complied the process of unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole)H-195 Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King victor Emmanuel II throng war vin H N86T Victor Emmanuel II throng war vin H N86T Victor Emmanuel II throng war vin H N86T Victor Emmanuel II throng war vin A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic developmentH1				
 unification of Germany. v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) 60 60 60 70 80 80 80 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 91 92 93 94 93 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 95 94 95 95 95 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 97 96 97 98 97 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 99 99 90 91 91 91 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 93 94 <p< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></p<>				
 v. In Jan 1871, The Prussian king, William I was proclaimed German emperor. vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) OR Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor, Emmanuel II through war. vin Y 800 Victor Emmanuel TI was proclaimed king of United Italy. vin A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development 				
German emperor.Number of the second seco				
 vi. The nation-building process in Germany demonstrated the dominance of Prussian state power. Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) Bole of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. vi. The foil Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development 				
of Prussian state power.H-19Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole)H-19OR Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war v. Im 1050 Victor Emmanuel II war proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development5		•		
Vii The currency, banking, legal and judicial system in Germany were modernized. vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole)H-19ORH-205Image: Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini vas an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Im 1801 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic developmentH-20				
modernized. 5 vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole) OR Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. H-20 ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. H-20 iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. If 1861 Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. If 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy.			H-19	
(Any five points to be described.) (To be assessed as a whole)ORH-205Image: Select of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Im 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development5		modernized.		5
(To be assessed as a whole) OR <u>Role of Giuseppe Mazzini</u> i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Inf 1861 Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Inf 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				
ORH-20Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary. ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Iff 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development5				
Role of Giuseppe Mazzini i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary.H-20ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic.H-20iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals.iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Inf 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development5				
i. Giuseppe Mazzini was an Italian Revolutionary.H-20ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a unitedH-20Italian Republic.iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the disseminationof his goals.iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 theresponsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled byKing Victor Emmanuel II through war.v. Iff 1801 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy.vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				
 ii. He has sought to put together a programme for a united Italian Republic. iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Inf 1801 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development 			H-20	5
Italian Republic.iii. He formed a secret society called Young Italy for the dissemination of his goals.iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. Im 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development		•		
of his goals. iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. In 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				
iv. After the failure of revolutionary uprising both in 1831 and 1843 the responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. In 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				
responsibility of unification of Italy fell on Sardinia- Piedmont ruled by King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. In 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				
King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. In 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy. vi. A unified Italy offered them a possibility of economic development				
		King Victor Emmanuel II through war. v. In 1861 Victor Emmanuel II was proclaimed king of United Italy.		

Downlo	aded	Friomy: Other plevant objete portal.com/		
		(To be assessed as a whole)		
	30.			
		i. Globalization has helped Indian agriculture to improve its production by use of new tools, fertilizers, HYV seeds etc.		
		ii. Due to globalization Indian farmers are able to export spices, cotton		
		and other food items to world countries.		
		iii. Due to globalization farmers in India have been exposed to		
		new challenge.		
		iv. Due to globalization marginal and small farmers are not benefitted as compared to big farmers.		
		v. Globalization has helped to earn more foreign exchange.		
		vi. It is alleged that it has caused land degradation as farmers are		
		using more fertilizers, pesticides to produce more to export more and		
		earn profit.		
		vii. Any other relevant point. (Any five points to be described.)		
			G-46	5
	31.	Features of Indian National Congress		
		i. Indian National Congress is one of the oldest parties of the world.		
		ii. Indian National Congress was founded in 1885.		
		iii. This party has played a dominant role in Indian politics at		
		National and State level.		
		iv. Indian National Congress has played an important role in		
		freedom struggle of India.		
		v. Under the leadership of Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru the party sought to build		
		a modern secular and democratic republic of India.	D.P-80	
		vi. The party supports new economic reforms but with a human face.		5
		vii.it is a centrist party.		
		viii. Any other relevant point.		
	22	(Any five points to be described.)		
	32.	Source based question		
		Source A- Accountable, Responsive and Legitimate government.		
		32.1 How does democratic government develop mechanism for citizens		
		to be the part of political decision making?		
		i) By ensuring that people will have the right to choose their rulers		
		and have control over them.		
		ii) Citizens are able to participate in decision making through their		
		representatives. (1)		
		iii) any other relevant point		

Downloaded	Farome:phintp:beexplosedortal.com/		
Downloaded	FAromne:phint to be explosive portal.com/ Source B- Economic growth and development 32.2 To what extent we can say democracy work for economic development? i) Democracy works for people s welfare ii) Democracy try to promote economic growth iii)Democratic government try to reduce poverty and inequality iv)Any other relevant point. Any two points to be explained Source C – Dignity and Freedom of Citizens 32.3 To what extent democracy promote dignity and freedom of individual? i. Democracy has strengthened the claims of disadvantaged and	DP 91, 93, 97	(1+2+2 =5)
	 I. Democracy has strengthened the claims of disadvantaged and discriminated castes and minorities by providing them equal status and equal opportunities. Example - Untouchability has been abolished by law. ii. Respect and equal treatment with women. iv)Any other relevant point. Any two points to be explained (2) 		
33	 The Reserve Bank of India The Reserve Bank of India supervises the functioning of formal sources of loan. The RBI monitors the banks in actually maintaining the cash balance. The RBI monitors the banks give loans not just to a profit-making business and trades but also to small cultivators and small-scale industries and farmers also. Periodically banks have to submit information to RBI on how much they are lending to whom and at what interest rate. RBI supervises whether banks maintain minimum cash balance out of the deposits they receive. Any other relevant point. Any other relevant point. OR Self Help Group Rural poor in particular women organize SHGs and pool their savings. 	E-48	5

Downloaded	Fir Sin mbein empakes mable aport the group to meet their needs.		
	iii. The group charges very less rate of interest on the loan.		
	iv. SHGs help borrowers overcome the problem of lack of collaterals.		
	v. After one or two years if the group is regular in saving it becomes eligible for	E-51	5
	availing loan from the bank.		
	vi. Loan is given on the name of group which create employment opportunities		
	to its members.		
	vii. Small loans are provided to its members for working capital needs-		
	purchasing seeds, fertilizers, raw material, sewing machines etc.		
	(To be assessed as a whole)		
34.	Role of MNCs		
	i. MNC is a company that owns or controls production in more than one		
	nation.		
	ii. MNCs set up offices and factories for production in a region where		
	they can get cheap labours and other resources to get more profit.		
	iii. MNCs set up production where it is close to market.		
	iv. At times MNCs set up production jointly with some local companies.		
	v. MNCs provide money to local companies to buy new machines and		
	develop infrastructure.	F. 55	_
	vi. MNCs might bring with them latest technology for production.	E-57- 58	5
	vii. Large MNCs in developed countries place orders for production with		
	small producers. Eg garments, foot wears , sports items etc.		
	viii. These large MNCs have termed as power to determine price,		
	quality, delivery and labour conditions for distant producers.		
	ix. Any other relevant point.		
	(Any five points to be explained.)		
35.	For 35 a and 35- see filled attached map		
	For visually impaired candidates		2+4=6
	35.1 Punjab		
	35.2 Ahmedabad		
	35.3 Madras		
	35.4 Uttarakhand		
	35.5 Chhattisgarh		
	35.6 Karnataka		
	35.7 Uttar Pradesh		1X6=6
	35.8 Tamil Nadu		



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/3/1)

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/3/1

		MM-8	0
QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS SECTION -A	PAGE NO.	MARKS
1.	Napoleonic Code.	PG-6 H	1
2.	b) Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay.	PG-71 H	1
3.	d) Traditional aristocratic groups supported it.	PG-164 H	1
4.	Hostile groups Second World War- Axis Powers and Allies Groups. OR	РG-98 Н	1
	Industrialists of Bombay who built huge industrial empires in 19 th century- Dinshaw Maneckji Petit and Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata.	PG-118 H	1
5.	c) Freedom for individual and equality before law.	PG-9 H	1
6.	b) Matternich.	PG-13 H	1
7.	d) 4-3-1-2.	PG-56 H	1
8.	A- Pipeline.B- Overseas.	PG-81 G	1
9.	Way to enhance the export of information technology-i. Create software apps.ii. Any other relevant point.	PG-76 G	1
10.	IT Industry	PG-75 G	1
	OR Cement Industry	PG-76 G	1
11.	Laterite soil	PG-10 G	1

12.	Temperature requirement for Maize crop- 21° to 23°.	PG-38	1
	OR	G	
	Annual rainfall requirement for wheat- 50 to 75 cm.	PG-38	1
13.	Secularism	PG-48-49	1
		DP	
14.	d) 1,2, and 3.	PG-20	1
		DP	
15.	a) Both (A) and(R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A).	PG-92	1
		DP	
16.	Way to make political parties more responsive towards people's	PG-74	1
	needs and demands-	DP	
	i. By electing only those political parties who work for the welfare of the people.		
	ii. To evolve mechanisms for negotiating differences.		
	iii. Any other relevant point. Any one		1
	OR	PG-75	1
	Way to promote public participation in Political Parties-i. Political parties should give representations to accommodate	DP	
	different groups.		
	ii. To frame laws and policies for welfare of the people.iii. Any other relevant point.		
	iii. Any other relevant point. Any one		
17.	Removing barriers or restrictions by the government is known as	PG-64	1
17.	Liberalization.	E	1
	OR		
	World Trade Organization (WTO) is an organization whose aim is to		
	liberalize international trade.	PG-65	1
	noeranze mernational trade.	E	1
18.	b) Reserve Bank of India.	PG-40	1
10.	b) Reserve Dank of India.	E	1
19.	c) Carpenter (3) Primary Sector.	PG-20	1
17.	c) carpenter (5) i finitary Sector.	E	1
20.	Per Capita Income-	PG-8	1
20.	Total income of the country divided by its total population.	E	1
	OR Literacy Rate-		
	Measures the proportion of literate population in the 7 and above age	PG-10	1
	group.	E	
	SECTION-B		

21	The implications of I situation of India:	First World War on the economic and political	PG-54	3
	financed by ii. Customs d iii. Price incre people. iv. The forced anger. v. Crops faile shortages o vi. This was a vii. Million per epidemic.	nuge increase in defense expenditure which was y war loans and increasing taxes. uties were raised and income tax introduced. ased and led to extreme hardship for the common recruitment in rural areas caused widespread ed in many parts of India, resulting in acute of food. ccompanied by an influenza epidemic. ople perished as a result of famines and the to be explained.	Н	
		OR		
	Role of the poor peas	santry in the 'Civil Disobedience movement'	PG-65.	3
	of the reve	peasantry was not just interested in the lowering nue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the be remitted.	Н	
	• •	d a variety of radical movements, often led sts and Communists.		
	campaigns	ess was unwilling to support 'no rent' in most places.		
		relevant point. to be explained		
22	Indian trade beneficia	al for the British	PG-91 H	3
	i. Trade Surplus	- Britain had a Trade Surplus with Indian. Britain		
	-	lus to balance its trade deficit with other countries.		
	-	s - Britain's trade Surplus in India also helped to ed home charges that included private remittance		

	 iii. Major Supplier of cotton - India remained a major supplier of raw cotton to British which was required to feed the cotton textile industry of Britain. iv. Supplier of Indenture workers - Many indenture workers from Bihar, U.P.,central India migrated to other countries to work in mines and plantations. v. Any other relevant point Any three to be explained.(<i>kindly evaluate answer without considering OR</i> 	the centuries)	
	The elite preferred hand made goods in mid-nineteenth-century Britain:		
	 i. Hand Labour could produce a range of products unlike Machines. ii. The market demand was often for goods with intricate designs and specific shapes that only hand labor could produce. iii. In Victorian Britain, the upper classes preferred things produced by hand. They Symbolized refinement and class. They were better finished, individually produced and carefully designed. iv. Machine-made goods were meant for export to the colonies. v. Any other relevant point Any three to be explained 	PG-109- 110 H	3
_	 A concerted effort has to be made in order to use our mineral resources mineral resources are to be used in planned and sustainable manner": Improved technologies need to be constantly evolved allow use of low-grade ores at low costs. Recycling of metals. Using scrap metals and other substitutes are steps in conserving our mineral resources for the future. Further intensified exploration of mineral deposits is also required. Stricter safety regulations and implementation of environmental laws are essential to prevent mining from becoming a "killer industry. Any three to be explained Any three to be explained 	PG- 58. G	3

	pace of change in the communication sector has been rapid odern times."	PG-90. G	
Long	distance communication is far easier without physical		
-	ement of the communicator or receiver.		
i.	Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country.		
ii.	The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications.		
iii.	Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport.		
iv.	To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called Rajdhani Channel, Metro Channel, Green Channel, Business Channel, Bulk Mail Channel and Periodical Channel.		
v.	India has one of the largest telecom networks in Asia.		
vi.	Villages in India have already been covered with		
	Subscriber Trunk Dialing (STD) telephone facility.		
	Any other relevant point		
	$\mathbf{P} \mathbf{R}$		
	ndways have an edge over railways"		
i.	Construction cost of roads is much lower than that of railway lines.		
ii.	Roads can traverse comparatively more dissected and undulating topography.	PG-82 G	
iii.	Roads can negotiate higher gradients of slopes and as such can traverse mountains such as the Himalayas.		
iv.	Road transport is economical in transportation of few persons and relatively smaller amount of goods over short distances.		
v.	It also provides door-to-door service; thus, the cost of loading and unloading is much lower.		
vi.	Road transport is also used as a feeder to other modes of transport such as they provide a link between railway stations, air and sea ports.		
vii.	Any other relevant point Any three to be explained		

25	The rationale for decentralization of power:	PG-24 DP	3
	i. Large number of problems and issues which are best settled at the local level.	DI	
	ii. People have better knowledge of problems in their localities.		
	iii. They have better ideas on where to spend money and how to		
	manage things more efficiently.		
	iv. It is possible for the people to directly participate in decision		
	making.		
	v. This helps to inculcate a habit of democratic participation.		
	vi. Any other relevant point		
	Any three to be explained		
26	Source:	PG-90 DP	1+2
	Over a hundred countries of the world today claim and practice some		
	kind of democratic politics: they have formal constitution, they hold		
	elections, they have parties and they guarantee rights of citizens. While		
	these features are common to most of them, these democracies are very		
	much different from each other in terms of their social situations, their		
	economic achievements and their cultures. Our interest in and fascination		
	for democracy often pushes us into taking a position that democracy can		
	address all socio-economic and political problems. If some of our		
	expectations are not met, we start blaming the idea of democracy. Or, we		
	start doubting if we are living in a democracy. The first step towards		
	thinking carefully about the outcomes of democracy is to recognize that		
	democracy is just a form of government. It can only create conditions for		
	achieving something. The citizens have to take advantage of those		
	conditions and achieve those goals.		
	26.11dentify the fascination for democracy amongst the various		
	countries. 1		
	Democracy is transparent, accountable and responsive to the		
	need of people/democracy can address all socio-economic and		
	political problems.		
	26.2Measure democracy on the basis of Expected and Actual Outcomes. 2		
	a) Expected is-quality of government, economic		
	wellbeing, reducing inequality, accommodating social		

	 b) Democracy is just a form of government. It can only create conditions for achieving the above said outcomes. 		
27	Importance of the tertiary sector :	PG-24	3
	 i. Several services such as hospitals, educational institutions, post and telegraph services, police stations, courts, etc. are considered as basic services. ii. The development of agriculture and industry leads to the development of services such as transport, trade, storage. iii. As income levels rise, certain sections of people start demanding many more services like eating out, tourism, shopping, private hospitals, private schools, professional training etc. iv. Any other relevant point To be assessed as whole 	E	
	To be assessed as whole.		
	OR		
	Organized sector of an economy:	PG-31	
		10-31	~
	Organized sector covers those enterprises or places of work where the terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured work.	E	
	terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured	Ε	
	 terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured work. i. They are registered by the government and have to follow its rules and regulations such as the Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, Payment of Gratuity Act, Shops and Establishments Act etc. ii. Is called organized because it has some formal processes 	Ε	
	 terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured work. i. They are registered by the government and have to follow its rules and regulations such as the Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, Payment of Gratuity Act, Shops and Establishments Act etc. ii. Is called organized because it has some formal processes and procedures. iii. Some of these people may not be employed by anyone but may work on their own but they too have to register themselves with 	Ε	
	 terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured work. i. They are registered by the government and have to follow its rules and regulations such as the Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, Payment of Gratuity Act, Shops and Establishments Act etc. ii. Is called organized because it has some formal processes and procedures. iii. Some of these people may not be employed by anyone but may work on their own but they too have to register themselves with the government and follow the rules and regulations. iv. Workers in the organized sector enjoy security of employment. v. They are expected to work only a fixed number of hours. If they work more, they have to be paid overtime by the employer. vi. They get paid leave, payment during holidays, provident 	Ε	
	 terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured work. i. They are registered by the government and have to follow its rules and regulations such as the Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, Payment of Gratuity Act, Shops and Establishments Act etc. ii. Is called organized because it has some formal processes and procedures. iii. Some of these people may not be employed by anyone but may work on their own but they too have to register themselves with the government and follow the rules and regulations. iv. Workers in the organized sector enjoy security of employment. v. They are expected to work only a fixed number of hours. If they work more, they have to be paid overtime by the employer. 	Ε	

	ix. Any three to be explained		
28	The significance of the Reserve Bank of India in the Indian economy:	PG-48 E.	3
	 i. RBI issues currency notes on behalf of the central government. ii. It supervises the functioning of formal sources of loans. iii. The RBI monitors that the banks actually maintain the cash balance. iv. The RBI sees that the banks give loans not just to profit-making businesses and traders but also to small cultivators, small scale industries, to small borrowers etc. 		
	 v. Periodically, banks have to submit information to RBI. vi. Any other relevant point Any three to be explained 		
29	SECTION- C		
	Read the sources given below and answer the questions that follows:	PG-169- 172.	1 + 2 + 2
	SOURCE1- Religious Reform and Public Debates. 29.1. Evaluate how the print shaped the nature of the debate in the early nineteenth century in India.	Н	1+2+2
	(1)		
	(1) i. Intense controversies between social and religious reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy over matters like widow immolation, monotheism, Brahmanical priesthood and idolatry. In Bengal, as the debate developed, tracts and newspapers proliferated, circulating a variety of argument.		
	i. Intense controversies between social and religious reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy over matters like widow immolation, monotheism, Brahmanical priesthood and idolatry. In Bengal, as the debate developed, tracts and newspapers proliferated, circulating a		
	i. Intense controversies between social and religious reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy over matters like widow immolation, monotheism, Brahmanical priesthood and idolatry. In Bengal, as the debate developed, tracts and newspapers proliferated, circulating a variety of argument.		
	 i. Intense controversies between social and religious reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy over matters like widow immolation, monotheism, Brahmanical priesthood and idolatry. In Bengal, as the debate developed, tracts and newspapers proliferated, circulating a variety of argument. SOURCE2-New Forms of Publication. 29.2. To what extent do you agree that print opened up new worlds 		

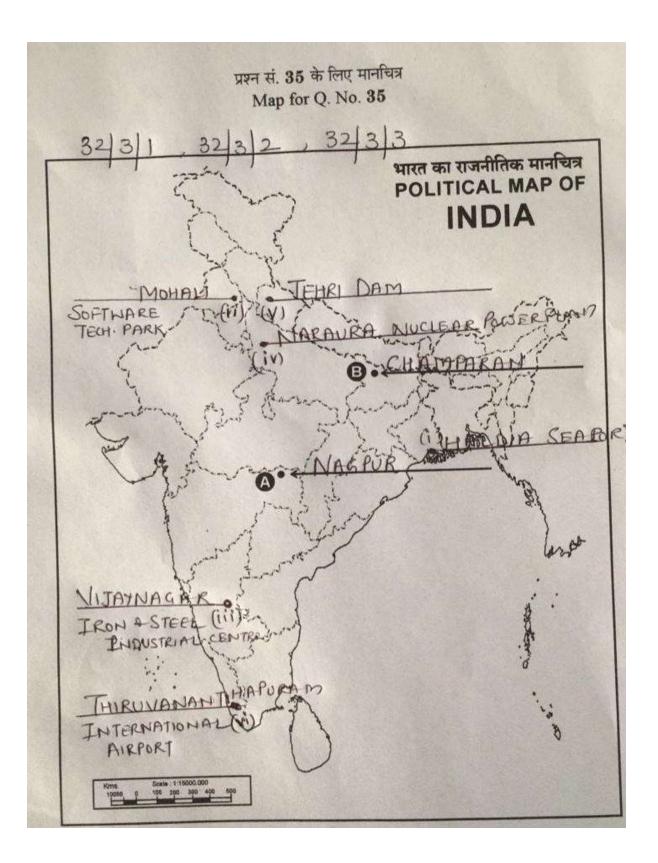
	l such things. RCE3- Print and women.		
29.3	<i>To what extent did the print culture reflect a great interest</i>		
	nen's lives and emotions? Explain.		
	(2)		
	ζ,		
i.	Created a great interest in women's lives and emotions,		
ii.	Women's readings increased enormously in middle class homes.		
iii.	Rise in women education,		
	Any two to be assessed		
PHYS	ICAL FACTORS:	PG- 66	
i.	Availability of raw materials	G	
ii.	Availability of power resources		
iii.	Availability of water		
iv.	Favorable Climate		
HUM	AN FACTORS:		
v.	Labour-Availability of skilled and unskilled labour induces		
	more industries		
vi.	Market - Proximity to market is essential as transportation		
	involves not only expenditure but also delays		
vii.	Government Policy Above all these physical and human		
	factors, the most important factor is the government policy.		
viii.	Transport Facility - An efficient transport network helps raw		
:	material to reach factories and finished goods to reach markets.		
ix.	Capital - Every industry need capital for purchasing machines, power and raw materials, and also for paying wages and		
	meeting transportation costs.		
	Any five to be explained		
	OR		

	The I	ndustrial pollution:		5
			PG-78	
	i. ii. iii. iv.	 Minimizing use water for processing by reusing and recycling it in two or more successive stages. Harvesting of rainwater to meet water requirements. Treating hot water and effluents before releasing them in rivers and ponds. Treatment of industrial effluents can be done in three phases. (a) Primary treatment by mechanical means, screening, grinding, flocculation and sedimentation. (b) Secondary treatment by biological process (c) Tertiary treatment by biological, chemical and physical processes, recycling of wastewater. 	G	
	v.	Overdrawing of ground water needs to be regulated legally.		
	vi.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any five to be explained		
31	'Comi	nunalism can take various forms in politics.'	PG-47	5
01		nunansm can take various forms in pointes.	DP	5
			DI	
	i.	These routinely involve religious prejudices, stereotypes		
		of religious communities.		
	ii.	Belief in the superiority of one's religion over other religions.		
	iii.	Leads to a quest for political dominance of one's own religious community.		
	iv.	Political mobilization on religious lines is another frequent form of communalism.		
	v.	This involves the use of sacred symbols, religious leaders, emotional appeal and plain fear inorder to bring the followers of one religion together in the political arena.		
	vi.	In electoral politics this often involves special appeal to the interests or emotions of voters of one religion in preference to others.		
	vii.	Sometimes communalism takes its most ugly form of communal violence, Riots and massacre.		
	viii.	Any other relevant point Any five to be explained		

32	Nece	ssity of political parties in democratic countries:	PG-75	5
			DP	
	i.	Elected representative will be accountable to their		
		constituency for what they do in the locally.		
	ii.	The rise of political parties is directly linked to the emergence		
		of representative democracies.		
	iii.	Large scale societies need representative democracy.		
	iv.	As societies became large and complex, they also need some		
		agency to gather different views on various issues and to		
		present these to the government.		
	v.	They needed some way to bring various representatives		
		together so that a responsible government could be formed.		
	vi.	Political parties fulfill these needs that every		
	, , , ,	representative government has.		
	vii.	Any five to be explained.		
	VII.			
		OR		
	Rec	ent efforts to reform political parties and its leaders in India:		_
	i.	The Constitution was amended to prevent elected MLAs	PG-83	5
		and MPs from changing parties.	DP	
	ii.	MPs and MLAs have to accept whatever the party		
		leaders decide.		
	iii.	It is mandatory for every candidate who contests elections to file		
	111.			
		an AFFIDAVIT giving details of his property and criminal cases		
	•	pending against him.		
	iv.	The new system has made a lot of information available to		
		the public.		
	v.	It has led to decline in the influence of the rich and the criminals.		
	vi.	The Election Commission passed an order making it necessary		
		for political parties to hold their organizational elections and		
		file their income tax returns.		
	vii.	A law should be made to regulate the internal affairs of		
		political parties. It should be made compulsory for political		
		parties to maintain a register of its members, to follow its own		
		constitution, to have an independent authority, to act as a judge		
		in case of party disputes, to hold open elections to the highest		
		posts.		
	viii.	It should be made mandatory for political parties to		
		give minimum number of tickets, about one-third, to		
		women candidates.		
	ix.	There should be state funding of		
		elections. Any five to be explained.		

33	The impact of globalization has not been uniform":	PG-66 – 69	5
	 i. Among producers and workers, the impact of globalization has not been uniform. MNCs have been interested in industries such as cell phones, automobiles, electronics, soft drinks, fast food or services such as banking in urban areas. These products have a large number of well-off buyers. ii. In these industries and services, new jobs have been created. iii. Local companies supplying raw materials, etc. to these industries have prospered. iv. Several of the top Indian companies have been able to benefit from the increased competition. v. Globalization has enabled some large Indian companies to emerge as multinationals themselves-Tata Motors (automobiles), Infosys (IT). vi. Globalization has also created new opportunities for companies providing services, particularly those involving IT NEGATIVE impacts – vii. Small manufacturers have been hit hard due to competition. viii. Several of the units have shut down rendering many workers jobless. ix. Competition and Uncertain Employment Globalization and the pressure of competition have substantially changed the lives of workers. To be assessed as whole. 	Ε	
34	Issue of sustainability is important for development:	PG-14 – 15	5
	 i. Judicious use of resources by present generations leaving enough for future generations. ii. Ensuring quality of life & health. iii. Conserving the environment which is necessary for development. iv. By using renewable resources such as wind energy & solar energy. v. Saving Non-renewable resources. vi. New sources of energy to be added to the stock. vii. Any other relevant point. Any five to be explained. 	Ε	

35	For (Q35a and 35b – See attached filled map	2+4=6
	Note:	The following questions are for the visually Impaired	
	candi	dates only in lieuof Q. No. 35. ANY SIX to be attempted:	
	i.	Name the state where Indigo planters organized Satyagraha - BIHAR.	
	ii.	Name the place whereIndian National Congress session was	
		held in September 1920- CALCUTTA (KOLKATA).	1x6=6
	iii.	Name the state where Jallianwala Bagh incidence took place –	
		AMRITSAR,PUNJAB.	
	iv.	Name the state where Thiruvavanthapuram Airport is located –	
		KERALA.	
	v.	Name the state where Tarapur Nuclear Power Plant is located -	
		MAHARASHTRA.	
	vi.	Name the Software Technology Park located in Gujarat -	
		GANDHINAGAR.	
	vii.	Name the state Where Marmagao Seaport is located-GOA.	
	viii.	In which state the Salem- Iron and Steel Plant is located-	
		TAMIL NADU.	



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/3/2)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/3/2

	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS		
QNO.	SECTION A	PAGE NO.	MARKS
1.	Zollverein	PG-10.	1
		Н	
2.	Per Capita Income-	PG-8	1
	Total income of the country divided by its total population. OR	Е	
	Literacy Rate-		
	Measures the proportion of literate population in the 7 and above age	PG-10	1
	group.	Е	
3.	c) Carpenter (3) Primary Sector.	PG-20	1
		Е	
4.	b) Reserve Bank of India.	PG-40	1
		Е	
5.	Temperature requirement for Maize crop- 21° to 23°.	PG-38	1
	OR	G	
	Annual rainfall requirement for wheat- 50 to 75 cm.	PG-38 G	1
6.	IT Industry	PG-75	1
	OR	G	
	Cement Industry		
		PG-76	1
		G	
7.	Removing barriers or restrictions by the government is known as	PG-64	1
	Liberalization.	G	
	OR		
	World Trade Organization (WTO) is an organization whose aim is		
	to liberalize international trade.	PG-65	1
		G	

8.	Way to make political parties more responsive towards people's	PG-74	1
	needs and demands-	DP	
	i. By electing only those political parties who work for the		
	welfare of the people.		
	ii. To evolve mechanisms for negotiating differences.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	OR		
	Way to promote public participation in Political Parties-	PG-75	1
	i. Political parties should give representations to accommodate	DP	
	different groups.		
	ii. To frame laws and policies for welfare of the people.		
	Any other relevant point.		
9.	Promotion of tourism in India-	PG-91.	1
	i. Promote Heritage tourism by providing facilities for tourist.	G	
	ii. Develop further infrastructure of the country and ensure safety		
	of the tourist.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
10.	b) Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay.	PG-71	1
		Н	
11.	Alluvial Soil	PG- 8.	1
		G	
12.	a) Both (A) and(R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A).	PG-92	1
		DP	
13.	d) Traditional aristocratic groups supported it.	PG-164	1
		Н	
14.	Hostile groups Second World War- Axis Powers and Allies Groups.	PG-98	1
	OR	Н	
	Industrialists of Bombay who built huge industrial empires in 19 th		
	century- Dinshaw Maneckji Petit and Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata.	PG-118	1
		Н	
		PG-9	
15.	c) Freedom for individual and equality before law.	Н	1
16.	b) Matternich.	PG-13	1
		Н	
17.	d) 4-3-1-2.	PG-56	1
		Н	

18.	A- Pipeline.	PG-81	1
	B- Overseas.	Н	
19.	Secularism	PG-48-49	1
		DP	
20.	d) 1,2, and 3.	PG-20	1
		DP	
21.	SECTION B		
	Importance of the tertiary sector : i. First, in any country several services such as hospitals,	PG-24 E	3
	educational institutions, post and telegraph services, police stations, courts, etc. are required. These can be considered as basic services.		
	 ii. Second, the development of agriculture and industry leads to the development of services such as transport, trade, storage. 		
	iii. Third, as income levels rise, certain sections of people start		
	demanding many more services like eating out, tourism,		
	shopping, private hospitals, private schools, professional		
	training etc.		
	iv. Any other relevant point		
	To be assessed as whole.		
	OR		
	Organized sector of an economy:		
	Organized sector covers those enterprises or places of work where the	PG-31	3
	terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured work.	E	
	i. They are registered by the government and have to follow its rules and regulations such as the Factories Act, Minimum		
	Wages Act, Payment of Gratuity Act, Shops and Establishments		
	Act etc.		
	 ii. Is called organized because it has some formal processes and procedures. 		

	iii. iv. v.	Some of these people may not be employed by anyone but may work on their own but they too have to register themselves with the government and follow the rules and regulations. Workers in the organized sector enjoy security of employment. They are expected to work only a fixed number of hours. If they		
		work more, they have to be paid overtime by the employer.		
	vi.	They get paid leave, payment during holidays, provident fund, gratuity etc.		
	vii.	They are supposed to get medical benefits and, under the laws,		
		the factory manager has to ensure facilities like drinking water		
		and a safe working environment.		
	viii.	Any other relevant point		
		hree to be explained.	DC 00	2
22.		pace of change in the communication sector has been rapid in rn times."	PG-90. G	3
	-	distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver.		
	i. ii. iii. iv.	Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called Rajdhani Channel, Metro Channel, Green Channel, Business		
	v.	Channel, Bulk Mail Channel and Periodical Channel. India has one of the largest telecom networks in Asia.		

	vi. Villages in India have already been covered with Subscriber Trunk Dialing (STD) telephone facility.vii. Any other relevant point		
	Any three to be explained		
	OR		
"	Roadways have an edge over railways"		
	i. Construction cost of roads is much lower than that of railway lines.	PG-82 G	3
	ii. Roads can traverse comparatively more dissected and undulating topography.		
i	ii. Roads can negotiate higher gradients of slopes and as such can traverse mountains such as the Himalayas.		
i	v. Road transport is economical in transportation of few persons and relatively smaller amount of goods over short distances.		
	v. It also provides door-to-door service; thus, the cost of loading and unloading is much lower.		
	vi. Road transport is also used as a feeder to other modes of transport such as they provide a link between railway stations, air and sea ports.		
v	ii. Any other relevant point		
	Any three to be explained		
23. N a	tural gas is considered ecofriendly fuel.	PG- 60.	3
	i. Use of CNG in auto industry.	G	
	i. Based on sustainable development.		
	iii. Used as a source of energy as well as an industrial raw material.		
	v. It is a clean source of energy.		
	v. It is an environment–friendly fuel because of the low carbon		
	emission Replace fuel with CNG.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three to be explained.		

24.	Source:	PG-90	1+2=3
	Over a hundred countries of the world today claim and practice some	DP	
	kind of democratic politics: they have formal constitution, they hold		
	elections, they have parties and they guarantee rights of citizens. While		
	these features are common to most of them, these democracies are very		
	much different from each other in terms of their social situations, their		
	economic achievements and their cultures. Our interest in and		
	fascination for democracy often pushes us into taking a position that		
	democracy can address all socio-economic and political problems. If		
	some of our expectations are not met, we start blaming the idea of		
	democracy. Or, we start doubting if we are living in a democracy. The		
	first step towards thinking carefully about the outcomes of democracy		
	is to recognize that democracy is just a form of government. It can only		
	create conditions for achieving something. The citizens have to take		
	advantage of those conditions and achieve those goals.		
	24.1 Identify the fascination for democracy amongst the various		
	countries. 1		
	Democracy is transparent, accountable and responsive to the		
	need of people/democracy can address all socio-economic and		
	political problems.		
	24.2Measure democracy on the basis of Expected and Actual		
	Outcomes. 2		
	i. Expected is-quality of government, economic wellbeing,		
	reducing inequality, accommodating social differences		
	and dignity of individual.		
	ii. Democracy is just a form of government. It can only		
	create conditions for achieving the above said outcomes.		
25.	Steps taken towards decentralization of power in 1992-	PG-24	3
	i. Regular elections to the local government bodies now mandatory.	DP	
	ii. Seats are reserved for SC/ST/OBC in the elected bodies.		
	iii. One-third seats are reserved for women.		
	iv. Creation of State Election Commission in each state.		

		s with local bodies. or relevant point.		
	Any three	e to be explained.		
26.	The implicati political situa	ons of First World War on the economic and tion of India:		
		ed to a huge increase in defense expenditure which was anced by war loans and increasing taxes.	PG-54 H	3
	ii. Cu	stoms duties were raised and income tax introduced.	11	
		ce increased and led to extreme hardship for the common ople.		
		e forced recruitment in rural areas caused widespread ger.		
		ops failed in many parts of India, resulting in acute ortages of food.		
		is was accompanied by an influenza epidemic.		
		llion people perished as a result of famines and the demic.		
	An	y three to be explained.		
		OR		
	Role of the p	poor peasantry in the 'Civil Disobedience movement'		
				3
	of	e poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to landlord to be remitted.	РG-65. Н	
		ey joined a variety of radical movements, often led Socialists and Communists.		
	iii. Th	e Congress was unwilling to support 'no rent' npaigns in most places.		
		y other relevant point.		

	Any three to be explained		
27.	Indian trade beneficial for the British	PG-91 H	3
	 i. Trade Surplus - Britain had a Trade Surplus with Indian. Britain used this Surplus to balance its trade deficit with other countries. ii. Home Charges - Britain's trade Surplus in India also helped to pay the so-called home charges that included private remittance home by British officials and traders, interest payments on India's external debt and pensions of British officials in India. iii. Major Supplier of cotton - India remained a major supplier of raw cotton to British which was required to feed the cotton textile industry of Britain. iv. Supplier of Indenture workers - Many indenture workers from Bihar, U.P.,central India migrated to other countries to work in mines and plantations. Any three to be explained. (<i>kindly evaluate answer without</i> v. <i>considering the centuries</i>) 		
	OR		
	The elite preferred hand made goods in mid-nineteenth-century Britain:		
	 i. Hand Labour could produce a range of products unlike Machines. ii. The market demand was often for goods with intricate designs and specific shapes that only hand labor could produce. iii. In Victorian Britain, the upper classes preferred things produced by hand. They Symbolized refinement and class. They were better finished, individually produced and carefully designed. iv. Machine-made goods were meant for export to the colonies. v. Any other relevant point Any three to be explained 	PG-109- 110 H	3

28.	Role of Self-Help Groups in the rural economy-	PG-51.	3
	 i. Self Help groups help rural poor to pool their savings. ii. They help women to become financially self-reliant. iii. They act on variety of social issues such as health, nutrition, domestic violence etc. iv. They help borrowers overcome the problem of lack of collateral. v. They help in creating self-employment opportunities for the members. vi. Any other relevant point. Any three to be explained. 	Ε	
	SECTION-C		
	 PHYSICAL FACTORS: Availability of raw materials Availability of power resources Availability of water Availability of water Tavorable Climate 90 Automatical strates of the strate of the	PG- 66 G	5

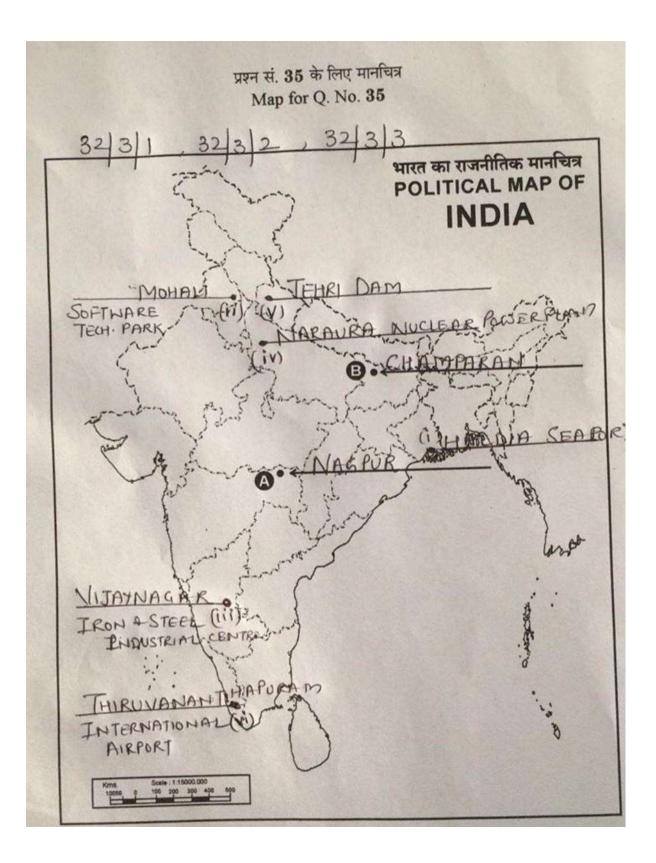
The	Industrial pollution:	PG-78	
		G	5
i. ii. iii. iv. v. v. vi.	 in two or more successive stages. Harvesting of rainwater to meet water requirements. Treating hot water and effluents before releasing them in rivers and ponds. Treatment of industrial effluents can be done in three phases. (a) Primary treatment by mechanical means, screening, grinding, flocculation and sedimentation. (b) Secondary treatment by biological process (c) Tertiary treatment by biological, chemical and physical processes, recycling of wastewater. Overdrawing of ground water needs to be regulated legally. Any other relevant point. 		
Any	five to be explained.		
30. Nece i. ii. iii. iv. v. v. vi. vii.	 for what they do in the locally. The rise of political parties is directly linked to the emergence of representative democracies. Large scale societies need representative democracy. As societies became large and complex, they also need some agency to gather different views on various issues and to present these to the government. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative government has. 	PG-75 DP	5

	Recent efforts to reform political parties and its leaders in India:	PG-83 DP	5
	i. The Constitution was amended to prevent elected MLAs and MPs from changing parties.		
	ii. MPs and MLAs have to accept whatever the party leaders decide.		
	 iii. It is mandatory for every candidate who contests elections to file an AFFIDAVIT giving details of his property and criminal cases pending against him. 		
	iv. The new system has made a lot of information available to the public.		
	v. It has led to decline in the influence of the rich and the criminals.		
	vi. The Election Commission passed an order making it necessary for political parties to hold their organizational elections and file their income tax returns.		
	vii. A law should be made to regulate the internal affairs of political parties. It should be made compulsory for political parties to maintain a register of its members, to follow its own constitution, to have an independent authority, to act as a judge in case of party disputes, to hold open elections to the highest posts.		
	 viii. It should be made mandatory for political parties to give minimum number of tickets, about one-third, to women candidates. ix. There should be state funding of elections. 		
	Any five to be explained.		
31.	Caste in politics-	PG-51-53	5
	 i. Political parties keep in mind the caste composition of the electorate to nominate candidates. ii. Political parties make caste-based appeals. iii. Caste sentiments are used to muster support in elections. iv. Universal adult franchise and principle of one person one vote compelled leaders to take task of mobilizing and securing political 	DP	

	v. It brings consciousness among the people who were treated as inferior and low.vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five to be explained.		
32.	The impact of globalization has not been uniform":	PG-66 – 69 E	
	 i. Among producers and workers, the impact of globalization has not been uniform. MNCs have been interested in industries such as cell phones, automobiles, electronics, soft drinks, fast food or services such as banking in urban areas. These products have a large number of well-off buyers. ii. In these industries and services, new jobs have been created. iii. Local companies supplying raw materials, etc. to these industries have prospered. iv. Several of the top Indian companies have been able to benefit from the increased competition. v. Globalization has enabled some large Indian companies to emerge as multinationals themselves-Tata Motors (automobiles), Infosys (IT). vi. Globalization has also created new opportunities for companies providing services, particularly those involving IT NEGATIVE impacts – vii. Small manufacturers have been hit hard due to competition. viii. Several of the units have shut down rendering many workers jobless. ix. Competition and Uncertain Employment Globalization and the pressure of competition have substantially changed the lives of workers. To be assessed as whole. 		
33.	Read the sources given below and answer the questions that	PG-169-	1+2+2
	follows:	172.	
	10110WS.	H	

	Evaluate how the print shaped the nature of the debate in
the ed	arly nineteenth century in India. (1)
Hind Brahi devel	se controversies between social and religious reformers and the u orthodoxy over matters like widow immolation, monotheism, manical priesthood and idolatry. In Bengal, as the debate oped, tracts and newspapers proliferated, circulating a variety gument.
SOU	RCE2-New Forms of Publication.
	To what extent do you agree that print opened up new worlds perience, and gave a vivid sense of the diversity of human lives?
	(2)
i. ii.	New literary forms also entered the world of reading -lyrics, short stories, essays about social and political matters. In different ways, they reinforced the new emphasis on human lives and intimate feelings, about the political and social rules that shaped such things.
SOU	RCE3- Print and women.
	To what extent did the print culture reflect a great interest men's lives and emotions? Explain. (2)
i. ii.	Created a great interest in women's lives and emotions, Women's readings increased enormously in middle class homes.
iii.	Rise in women education,
	Any two to be assessed

34.	Different criterion used by the UNDP and World Bank-	PG-8,13	5
	UNDP-	E	
	i. Measures the level of development according to Human Development Index.ii. It uses life expectancy, literacy rate, gross enrollment ratio and Health indicators to classify different countries.		
	On the other hand, World Bank uses -		
	 iii. Per capita Income or average income criterion to classify countries in three categories: iv. High income group countries are called rich countries. v. Low income group countries are called low-income countries. vi. Any other relevant point. To be assessed a whole. 		
35.	OnMap:Q55A AND 35B – ON FIEED ATTACHED MAP		2+4=6
	Note: The following questions are for the visually Impaired candidates only in lieuof Q. No. 35. ANY SIX to be attempted:		
	 i. Name the state where Indigo planters organized Satyagraha - BIHAR. ii. Name the place whereIndian National Congress session was held in September 1920- CALCUTTA (KOLKATA). iii. Name the state where Jallianwala Bagh incidence took place – AMRITSAR,PUNJAB. iv. Name the state where Thiruvavanthapuram Airport is located – KERALA. v. Name the state where Tarapur Nuclear Power Plant is located - MAHARASHTRA. vi. Name the Software Technology Park located in Gujarat - GANDHINAGAR. vii. Name the state Where Marmagao Seaport is located-GOA. viii. In which state the Salem- Iron and Steel Plant is located- TAMIL NADU. 		1X6=6



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/3/3)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/3/3

	Marking Scheme 32/3/3		MM-80	
QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS SECTION -A	PAGE NO.	MARKS	
1.	The Act of Union	PG-22	1	
		Н		
2.	b) Reserve Bank of India.	PG-40	1	
		Е		
3.	Removing barriers or restrictions by the government is known as	PG-64	1	
	Liberalization.	E		
	OR			
	World Trade Organization (WTO) is an organization whose aim is			
	to liberalize international trade.	PG-65	1	
		E		
4.	Per Capita Income-	PG-8	1	
	Total income of the country divided by its total population. OR	E		
	Literacy Rate-	DC 10	1	
	Measures the proportion of literate population in the 7 and above age	PG-10 E	1	
5.	group. a) Both (A) and(R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A).	Е РG-92	1	
5.	a) Both (A) and (K) are true and (K) is the correct explanation of (A).	DP	1	
6.	c) Carpenter (3) Primary Sector.	PG-20	1	
		Е		
7.	Way to make political parties more responsive towards people's	PG-74 DP	1	
	needs and demands-			
	i. By electing only those political parties who work for the welfare of the people.			
	ii. To evolve mechanisms for negotiating differences.			
	iii. Any other relevant point.			
	OR			
	Way to promote public participation in Political Parties-			
	i. Political parties should give representations to accommodate different groups.			
	ii. To frame laws and policies for welfare of the people.	PG76	1	
	Any other relevant point.			

8.	d) 1,2, and 3.	PG-20	1
		Н	
9.	Way to strengthen the flow of information-	PG-76	1
	i.Fast speed of Internet.	G	
	ii.Any other relevant point.		
10.	A- Pipeline.	PG-81	1
	B- Overseas.	G	
11.	Arid soil	PG-10	1
		G	
12.	b) Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay.	PG-71	1
		Н	
13.	d) Traditional aristocratic groups supported it.	PG-164	1
		Н	
14.	Hostile groups Second World War- Axis Powers and Allies Groups.	PG-98	1
	OR	Н	
	Industrialists of Bombay who built huge industrial empires in 19 th		
	century- Dinshaw Maneckji Petit and Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata.	PG-118	1
		Н	
15.	c) Freedom for individual and equality before law.	PG-9	1
4 -		H	
16.	b) Matternich.	PG-13	1
1 -		H	
17.	d) 4-3-1-2.	PG-56	1
10		H PC 75	
18.	IT Industry	PG-75	1
	OR	G	
	Cement Industry		1
		PG-76	1
10	Secularism	G	1
19.	Secularism	PG-48-49	1
20	Town and twee requirement for Mains and 219 to 229	G PG-38	1
20.	Temperature requirement for Maize crop- 21° to 23°. OR	G PG-38	1
		G PG-38	1
21.	Annual rainfall requirement for wheat- 50 to 75 cm. SECTION-B	FU-30	1
<i>∠</i> 1.	SECTION-D		

Ind	ian trade beneficial for the British		
		PG-91	3
ii	raw cotton to British which was required to feed the cotton textile industry of Britain.	Η	
	any three to be explained. (<i>kindly evaluate answer without</i>		
	considering the centuries)		
	OR		
	e elite preferred hand made goods in mid-nineteenth-century tain:		
	i. Hand Labour could produce a range of products unlike Machines.i. The market demand was often for goods with intricate designs	PG-109- 110 H	3
iii.	and specific shapes that only hand labor could produce.	п	
	Symbolized refinement and class. They were better finished, individually produced and carefully designed.		
iv. v.			
22. Imp	ortance of the tertiary sector :	PG-24	3
j j	i. First, in any country several services such as hospitals, educational institutions, post and telegraph services, police stations, courts, etc. are required. These can be considered as basic services.	E	
ii	i. Second, the development of agriculture and industry leads to the development of services such as transport, trade, storage.		

	 iii. Third, as income levels rise, certain sections of people start demanding many more services like eating out, tourism, shopping, private hospitals, private schools, professional training etc. iv. To be assessed as whole. Organized sector of an economy: Organized sector covers those enterprises or places of work where the terms of employment are regular and therefore, people have assured work. i. They are registered by the government and have to follow its rules and regulations such as the Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, Payment of Gratuity Act, Shops and Establishments Act etc. ii. Is called organized because it has some formal processes and procedures. iii. Some of these people may not be employed by anyone but may work on their own but they too have to register themselves with the government and follow the rules and regulations. iv. Workers in the organized sector enjoy security of employment. v. They are expected to work only a fixed number of hours. If they work more, they have to be paid overtime by the employer. vi. They are supposed to get medical benefits and, under the laws, the factory manager has to ensure facilities like drinking water and a safe working environment. viii. Any other relevant point Any three to be explained. 	PG-31 E	3
23.	 Ways to reduce the use of petrol- i. Judicious and planned use of limited energy resources. ii. Use of CNG or alternative non- conventional resources of energy iii. Car- pooling or use of public transport system. iv. Use of power saving devices v. Switching off electricity when not in use. vi. Any other relevant point. Any three to be explained. 	PG- 63. G	3

-	lications of First World War on the economic and political n of India:	PG-54 H	
i.	It led to a huge increase in defense expenditure which was financed by war loans and increasing taxes.		
ii.			
iii.	Price increased and led to extreme hardship for the common people.		
iv.	The forced recruitment in rural areas caused widespread anger.		
v.	Crops failed in many parts of India, resulting in acute shortages of food.		
vi.			
vii.	Million people perished as a result of famines and the epidemic.		
	Any three to be explained.		
	OR		
Role of	the near neasonthy in the (Civil Dischediance movement)		
	the poor peasantry in the 'Civil Disobedience movement'		
i.	The poor peasantry in the Civit Disobedience movement The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the landlord to be remitted.	РG-65. Н	
i. ii.	The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to		
	The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the landlord to be remitted. They joined a variety of radical movements, often led by Socialists and Communists. The Congress was unwilling to support 'no rent' campaigns in most places.		
ii.	The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the landlord to be remitted. They joined a variety of radical movements, often led by Socialists and Communists. The Congress was unwilling to support 'no rent'		
ii. iii.	The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the landlord to be remitted. They joined a variety of radical movements, often led by Socialists and Communists. The Congress was unwilling to support 'no rent' campaigns in most places. Any other relevant point.		
ii. iii. iv.	The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the landlord to be remitted. They joined a variety of radical movements, often led by Socialists and Communists. The Congress was unwilling to support 'no rent' campaigns in most places. Any other relevant point.	H PG-16-17	
ii. iii. iv. 5. Feature i.	The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the landlord to be remitted. They joined a variety of radical movements, often led by Socialists and Communists. The Congress was unwilling to support 'no rent' campaigns in most places. Any other relevant point. Any three to be explained	Н	
 ii. iii. iv. 5. Feature: i. ii. 	The poorer peasantry was not just interested in the lowering of the revenue demand but they wanted the unpaid rent to the landlord to be remitted. They joined a variety of radical movements, often led by Socialists and Communists. The Congress was unwilling to support 'no rent' campaigns in most places. Any other relevant point. Any three to be explained	H PG-16-17	:

		(a) Union List-Union Government alone can make laws on it.		
		Ex - foreign affairs,		
		banking, Currency etc.		
		(b) State list - State Government alone can make laws on it.		
		Ex-Police, trade, commerce,		
		irrigation etc.		
		(c) Concurrent list - Both the Union and the State		
		Governments can make laws on it. Ex		
		Education, forest, marriage etc.		
	iv.	The fundamental structure of the Indian Constitution cannot		
		be unilaterally changed by the Parliament alone.		
	v.	Union government has the power to legislate on		
		residuary subject.		
	vi.	The sources of income of different levels of government has		
		been clearly defined in the constitution to avoid conflict.		
	vii.	Union Government administers Union Territories.		
	viii.	Judiciary in India is responsible for settling disputes between		
		the Union and the State and different states of India.		
	ix.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any three to be explained.		
26.	"The r	pace of change in the communication sector has been rapid in	PG-90	3
20.				
20.		rn times."	G.	
20.	mode	rn times."		
20.	mode Long	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement		
20.	mode Long	rn times."		
20.	mode Long	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver.		
20.	mode Long of the	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including		
20.	mode Long of the	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver.		
20.	mode Long of the	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of		
20.	mode Long of the i.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country.		
20.	mode Long of the i.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles		
20.	mode Long of the i. ii.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications.		
20.	mode Long of the i. ii.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are		
20.	mode Long of the i. ii.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The		
20.	mode Long of the i. ii.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities,		
20.	mode Long of the i. ii. iii.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called		
	mode Long of the i. ii. iii.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called Rajdhani Channel, Metro Channel, Green Channel, Business		
	mode Long of the i. ii. iii.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called Rajdhani Channel, Metro Channel, Green Channel, Business Channel, Bulk Mail Channel and Periodical Channel.		
	mode Long of the i. ii. iii. iv. v.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called Rajdhani Channel, Metro Channel, Green Channel, Business Channel, Bulk Mail Channel and Periodical Channel. India has one of the largest telecom networks in Asia.		
	mode Long of the i. ii. iii. iv.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called Rajdhani Channel, Metro Channel, Green Channel, Business Channel, Bulk Mail Channel and Periodical Channel. India has one of the largest telecom networks in Asia. Villages in India have already been covered with Subscriber		
	mode Long of the i. ii. iii. iv. v.	rn times." distance communication is far easier without physical movement communicator or receiver. Personal communication and mass communication including television, radio, press, films, etc. are the major means of communication in the country. The Indian postal network is the largest in the world. It handles parcels as well as personal written communications. Cards and envelopes are considered first-class mail and are airlifted between stations covering both land and air. The second-class mail includes book packets, are carried by surface mail, covering land and water transport. To facilitate quick delivery of mails in large towns and cities, six mail channels have been introduced. They are called Rajdhani Channel, Metro Channel, Green Channel, Business Channel, Bulk Mail Channel and Periodical Channel. India has one of the largest telecom networks in Asia.		

OR		
"Roadways have an edge over railways"		
 i.Construction cost of roads is much lower than that of railway lines. ii. Roads can traverse comparatively more dissected and undulating topography. iii. Roads can negotiate higher gradients of slopes and as such can traverse mountains such as the Himalayas. iv. Road transport is economical in transportation of few persons and relatively smaller amount of goods over short distances. v. It also provides door-to-door service; thus, the cost of loading and unloading is much lower. vi. Road transport is also used as a feeder to other modes of transport such as they provide a link between railway stations, air and sea ports. vii. Any other relevant point Any three to be explained 	PG-82 G	3
Source:	PG-90	1+2
Over a hundred countries of the world today claim and practice some kind of democratic politics: they have formal constitution, they hold elections, they have parties and they guarantee rights of citizens. While these features are common to most of them, these democracies are very much different from each other in terms of their social situations, their economic achievements and their cultures. Our interest in and fascination for democracy often pushes us into taking a position that democracy can address all socio-economic and political problems. If some of our expectations are not met, we start blaming the idea of democracy. Or, we start doubting if we are living in a democracy. The first step towards thinking carefully about the outcomes of democracy is to recognize that democracy is just a form of government. It can only	DP	
create conditions for achieving something. The citizens have to take advantage of those conditions and achieve those goals.		
create conditions for achieving something. The citizens have to take		

		r	
	Democracy is transparent, accountable and responsive to the		
	need of people/democracy can address all socio-economic and		
	political problems.		
	27.2Measure democracy on the basis of Expected and Actual		
	Outcomes. 2		
	i. Expected is-quality of government, economic wellbeing,		
	reducing inequality, accommodating social differences and		
	dignity of individual.		
	ii. Democracy is just a form of government. It can only create		
	conditions for achieving the above said outcomes.		
	conditions for achieving the above said outcomes.		
28.	Role of credit for economic development-	PG-43	3
	i. Credit is required by all the three sectors of the economy.	Е	
	ii. Credit helps to meet the working capital need of production.		
	iii. It helps to meet the ongoing expenses of production.		
	iv. It helps to increase earnings.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three to be explained.		
29.	SECTION-C		
	Necessity of political parties in democratic countries:	PG-75	5
		DP	5
	i. Elected representative will be accountable to their constituency	DI	
	for what they do in the locally.		
	ii. The rise of political parties is directly linked to the emergence		
	of representative democracies.		
	iii. Large scale societies need representative democracy.		
	iv. As societies became large and complex, they also need some		
	agency to gather different views on various issues and to		
	present these to the covernment		
	present these to the government.		
	v. They needed some way to bring various representatives		
	v. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed.		
	v. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed.vi. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative		
	 v. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed. vi. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative government has. 		
	 v. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed. vi. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative government has. vii. Any other relevant point 		
	 v. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed. vi. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative government has. vii. Any other relevant point Any five to be explained. 		
	 v. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed. vi. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative government has. vii. Any other relevant point 		
	 v. They needed some way to bring various representatives together so that a responsible government could be formed. vi. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative government has. vii. Any other relevant point Any five to be explained. 		

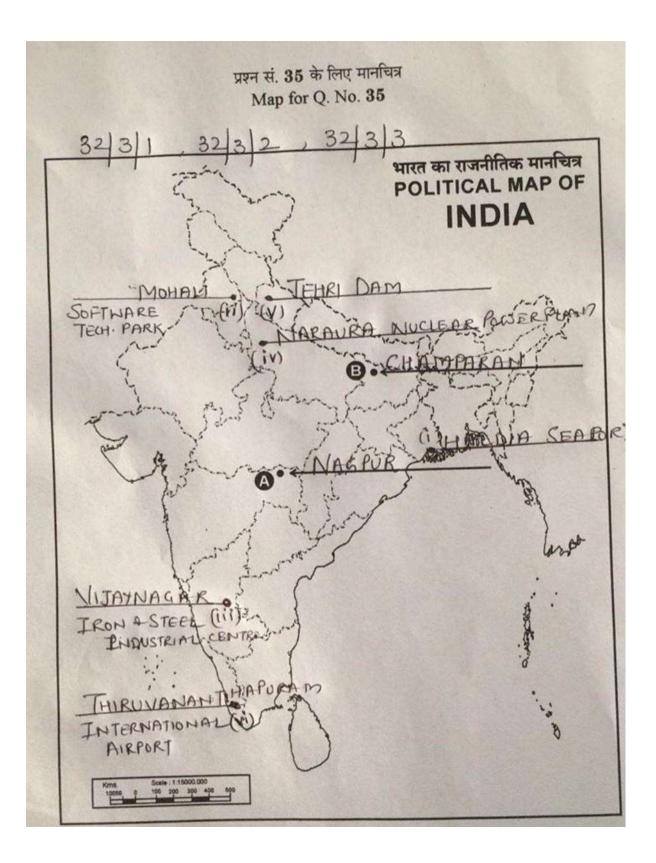
	Recent efforts to reform political parties and its leaders in India:		
	 i. The Constitution was amended to prevent elected MLAs and MPs from changing parties. ii.MPs and MLAs have to accept whatever the party leaders decide. iii. It is mandatory for every candidate who contests elections to file an AFFIDAVIT giving details of his property and criminal cases pending against him. iv. The new system has made a lot of information available to the public. v. It has led to decline in the influence of the rich and the criminals. vi. The Election Commission passed an order making it necessary for political parties to hold their organizational elections and file their income tax returns. vii. A law should be made to regulate the internal affairs of political parties. It should be made compulsory for political parties to maintain a register of its members, to follow its own constitution, to have an independent authority, to act as a judge in case of party disputes, to hold open elections to the highest posts. viii. It should be made mandatory for political parties to give minimum number of tickets, about one-third, to women candidates. ix. There should be state funding of elections. x. Any other relevant point Any five to be explained. 	PG-83 DP	5
30.	Read the sources given below and answer the questions that follows:	РG-169- 172. Н	1+2+2=5
	SOURCE1- Religious Reform and Public Debates. 29.1. Evaluate how the print shaped the nature of the debate in the early nineteenth century in India. (1)		
	Intense controversies between social and religious reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy over matters like widow immolation, monotheism, Brahmanical priesthood and idolatry. In Bengal, as the debate		

	veloped, tracts and newspapers proliferated, circulating a variety argument.		
so	OURCE2-New Forms of Publication.		
	.2. To what extent do you agree that print opened up new worlds experience, and gave a vivid sense of the diversity of human lives?		
	(2)		
	i. New literary forms also entered the world of reading -lyrics,		
	short stories, essays about social and political matters.		
i			
	lives and intimate feelings, about the political and social rules		
	that shaped such things.		
SC	OURCE3- Print and women.		
20	.3. To what extent did the print culture reflect a great interest		
	women's lives and emotions? Explain.		
	(2)		
	(2)		
	i. Created a great interest in women's lives and emotions,		
i	-		
	class homes.		
ii	i. Rise in women education,		
	Any two to be assessed		
			5
31. In	India, women still lag behind men as they are oppressed-	PG-42-44	0
31. In		PG-42-44 DP	5
31. In	i. Low sex-ratio.		5
	i. Low sex-ratio.ii. Less number of women in jobs.		5
	i. Low sex-ratio.		5
:	i. Low sex-ratio.ii. Less number of women in jobs.iii. Low wages to women (unequal wages) inspite of Equal Wages		J
:	 i. Low sex-ratio. ii. Less number of women in jobs. iii. Low wages to women (unequal wages) inspite of Equal Wages Act. iv. Women face domestic violence. 		J
	 i. Low sex-ratio. ii. Less number of women in jobs. iii. Low wages to women (unequal wages) inspite of Equal Wages Act. iv. Women face domestic violence. 		J
	 i. Low sex-ratio. ii. Less number of women in jobs. iii. Low wages to women (unequal wages) inspite of Equal Wages Act. iv. Women face domestic violence. v. Suppression and exploitation of women. vi. Preference for male child. 		J
	 i. Low sex-ratio. ii. Less number of women in jobs. iii. Low wages to women (unequal wages) inspite of Equal Wages Act. iv. Women face domestic violence. v. Suppression and exploitation of women. vi. Preference for male child. vii. Less women in highly paid and valued jobs. 		J
	 i. Low sex-ratio. ii. Less number of women in jobs. iii. Low wages to women (unequal wages) inspite of Equal Wages Act. iv. Women face domestic violence. v. Suppression and exploitation of women. vi. Preference for male child. vii. Less women in highly paid and valued jobs. 		

32. The	impact of globalization has not been uniform":	PG-66 – 69	5
i. ii. iii. iv. v. v. vi. vii. vii. ix. x.	 not been uniform. MNCs have been interested in industries such as cell phones, automobiles, electronics, soft drinks, fast food or services such as banking in urban areas. These products have a large number of well-off buyers. In these industries and services, new jobs have been created. Local companies supplying raw materials, etc. to these industries have prospered. Several of the top Indian companies have been able to benefit from the increased competition. Globalization has enabled some large Indian companies to emerge as multinationals themselves-Tata Motors (automobiles), Infosys (IT). Globalization has also created new opportunities for companies providing services, particularly those involving IT NEGATIVE impacts – Small manufacturers have been hit hard due to competition. Several of the units have shut down rendering many workers jobless. Competition and Uncertain Employment Globalization and the pressure of competition have substantially changed the lives of workers. 	E	
i. ii. iii. iv.	Availability of water Favorable Climate IAN FACTORS: Labour-Availability of skilled and unskilled labour induces more industries Market - Proximity to market is essential as transportation involves not only expenditure but also delays	PG- 66 G	5

viii. ix. x.	Transport Facility - An efficient transport network helps raw material to reach factories and finished goods to reach markets. Capital - Every industry need capital for purchasing machines, power and raw materials, and also for paying wages and meeting transportation costs. Any five to be explained OR		
i. ii. iii.	 Minimizing use water for processing by reusing and recycling it in two or more successive stages. Harvesting of rainwater to meet water requirements. Treating hot water and effluents before releasing them in rivers and ponds. Treatment of industrial effluents can be done in three phases. (a) Primary treatment by mechanical means, screening, grinding, flocculation and sedimentation. (b) Secondary treatment by biological process (c) Tertiary treatment by biological, chemical and physical processes, recycling of wastewater. Overdrawing of ground water needs to be regulated legally. Any other relevant point. 	PG-78 G	5
	ve to be explained.		
i. ii. Indicat i. ii. iii. iv.	A Development- Refers to the human-centered approach towards development. It focuses on people and qualitative improvement in human life. ors Importance to Education Longevity or health facilities. Per capita Income Standard of living. Any other relevant point.	PG-8 E	5

35.	OnMap:35a and 35b- see filled attached map	2+4=
	Note: The following questions are for the visually Impaired candidates only in lieuof Q. No. 35.	
	ANY SIX to be attempted:	
	i. Name the state where Indigo planters organized Satyagraha - BIHAR.	
	ii. Name the place whereIndian National Congress session was held in September 1920- CALCUTTA (KOLKATA).	1x6=
	 iii. Name the state where Jallianwala Bagh incidence took place – (AMRITSAR,) PUNJAB. 	
	iv. Name the state where Thiruvavanthapuram Airport is located – KERALA.	
	v. Name the state where Tarapur Nuclear Power Plant is located - MAHARASHTRA.	
	vi. Name the Software Technology Park located in Gujarat - GANDHINAGAR.	
	vii. Name the state Where Marmagao Seaport is located-GOA.	
	viii. In which state the Salem- Iron and Steel Plant is located-	
	TAMIL NADU.	



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/4/1)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/4/1

		MM-80	
QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS SECTION-A	PAGE NO.	MARKS
1.	A – William I	H-Pg 19	1
2.			
2.	 Muslim organizations towards Civil Disobedience Movement- i. After decline of Non-Cooperation-Khilafat Movement, Muslims felt alienated from Congress. ii. Muslims thought Congress visibly associated with Hindu religious nationalist like Hindu Mahasabha. iii. Any other relevant point. Any one point 	H-pg 44	1
3.	Manuscripts not widely used in India i. They were fragile and expensive. ii. Awkward to handle. iii. Required too much care. iv. Could not be read easily as written in different styles. v. Any other relevant point. Any one point	H-pg 119	1
4.	Hind Swaraj authored by Mahatma Gandhi	H-pg 32	1
	OR Anandmath – Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay	H-pg 47	1
5.	Young Italy was formed by <u>Giuseppe Mazzini</u>	H-pg 18	1
6.	C- A parchment made from skin of animal.	H-pg 108	1
7.	C – Martin Luther	H-pg 112	1
8.	 A – Renewable Resources B – Non -Renewable Resources 	G-pg 02	1
9.	Jawahar Lal Nehru Port OR	G-pg 85	1
	Haldia Port	G-pg 86	1
10.	D – Uttar Pradesh	G-pg 89	1
11.	A – Kalol Oil Field -Gujarat	G-pg 57	1

12.	Energy and Manure	H-pg 60	
13.	C – Singhalese	DP. Pg 03	
14.	Power sharing desirable	DP-pg 06	
	i. To reduce Conflict.		
	ii. Ensure Political Stability.		
	iii. To maintain spirit of Democracy.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one of above to describe.		
	OR		
	Social groups in the administration of democratic countries		
		DP-pg 09	
	i. To accommodate social differences.		
	ii. So that they do not feel alienated.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
15.	A – Different Social Group.	DP-pg 04	
16.	Suggestions to abolish Caste based discrimination		
	i. Constitution should take stricter measures to prevent caste-		
	discrimination.		
	ii. Promote Urbanization.	DP-pg 51	
	iii. Growth of literacy.		
	iv. Occupational mobility.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
	OR		
	Elections and caste system		
	i. Avoid caste-based appeal		
	ii. Parties should not muster for caste-based support.	DP-pg 51	
	iii. New consciousness among people.	10	
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
17.	D – An Adivasi from Narmada valley – to fulfill livelihood	Eco-pg 4	
18.	Bihar	Eco-pg	
		10	
19.	Ways to increase the income of Indian industrial worker	Eco-pg	
	Better employment benefits – Paid leave, PF, Medical etc.	31	
20.	Tertiary sector	Eco-pg	
	i. Highest in term of total production.	23	
	ii. Highest in term of Employment generation.	1	

	iii. Any other relevant point. Any one point		
	OR Advantages of organized sector	Eco-pg	
	i. Job security.	31	1
	ii. Fixed working hours.		
	iii. Paid leave/ Medical benefits.		
	iv. Any other relevant point. Any one point		
	SECTION-B		
21.	Source Based Question		
	21.1 Explain the understanding of swaraj for plantation workers. Right to move freely in and out of the confined space. (1)	H.Pg-36	1+1+1=3
	21.2 Explain the inland immigration act of 1859 as a barrier to freedom of plantation workers.		
	Plantation workers were not permitted to have move from tea gardens without permission. (1)		
	 21.3 Explain the main outcome of the participation of workers in the Non-Cooperation Movement. i. They were caught by the police and brutally beaten up. 		
	ii. Any other relevant point (1)		
	Any one		
22.	 Three Flows identified by the economists during 19th century Flow of trade in goods referred largely to trade in goods (wheat or clothes). Flow of people (Migration of people in search of 	H-pg 57	3
	employment).		
	iii. Flow of Capital for Short/ Long term investment.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
	OR		
	Textile exports from India		
	i. Finer variety of cotton came only from India.	H-pg 89	3
	 Variety of Indian merchants/ banker were involved in this network of export of trade. 		
	iii. They gave advances to weavers/ procured the woven clothes from weaving villages.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		

23.	Importance of equitable distribution of resources		3
	i. For a sustained quality of life.	G-pg 03	
	ii. To eliminate the difference between rich and poor in the		
	society		
	iii. To reduce poverty		
	iv. To maintain Global Peace.		
	v. To prevent our planet from danger.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
	OR		
	Resources for human survival		
	i. Human can transform material into resources and use them.	G-pg 03	
	ii. Human beings use resources as raw material to satisfy their needs and comforts.		3
	iii. They use them for making clothes, food, construct houses		
	iv. They use energy resources like coal, gases, etc.		
	v. For generating power, electricity or as a fuel to run		
	vehicles, factories etc.		
	vi. Resources help to main quality of life too.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
24.	Problems of rail transport	G-pg 83	3
	i. Many passengers travel without tickets.		
	ii. Theft and damaging of Railway property.		
	iii. Unnecessary chain pulling		
	iv. Late running of trains.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
25.	Distribution of powers between Centre and State		
	i. The constitution clearly distributes Legislative Powers between		
	State and Union Government.	DP-pg	3
	ii. Subjects of National Importance like Foreign affairs/ banking	16,17	
	came under union list of Central Government.		
	iii. Subjects of Local importance like Police, Trade came under		
	state government under State list.		
	iv. Subject of common interest like education/ marriage came		
	under Concurrent list of both Centre and State government.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		

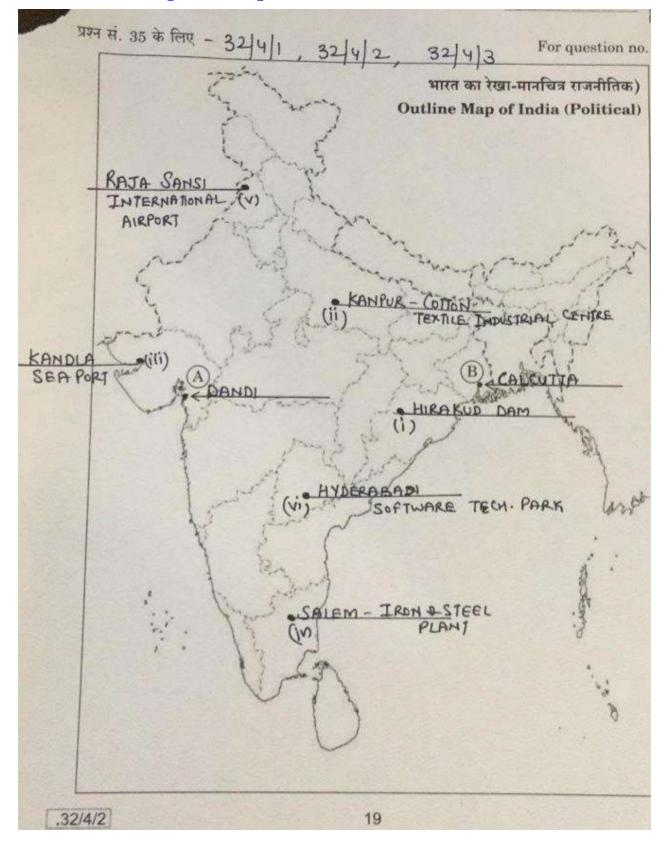
26.	Discrimination faced by women		
	i. Indian Parents prefer male child and abort female.	DP-pg 42,	
	ii. The parents do not spend equally on education of girls.	43	3
	iii. Women are paid less than men in various field instead of equal		
	work/ hours.		
	iv. Domestic violence		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
	OR		
	Changes in castes and caste system in India	DP-pg 51	3
	i. Old notions of caste hierarchy are breaking down		
	i. Due to Economic development.		
	ii. Due to Large scale urbanization.		
	iii. Due to Growth of literacy and education.		
	iv. Due to Occupational mobility.		
	v. Breaking down of old caste hierarchy.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
27.	Basis for measuring development according to World Bank and		
	UNDP :	ECO-pg 8,	3
	A. According To UNDP	13	
	i. Literacy.		
	ii. Longitivity/ health facilities.		
	iii. Living standard as criteria.		
	B. World Bank measures the same only on the basis of per capita		
	income. Countries have been divided into three categories-		
	Rich (High Income Group), Middle income group countries and		
	Poor countries (Low Income Group)		
	C. World Bank only sees the average per capita income but UNDP		
	sees the overall development		
	D. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
28.	Protection of workers in the unorganized sector		
	i. They are often exploited and not paid fair wages.	ECO-pg	
	ii. Low and irregular earning.	32	3
	iii. Insecure jobs and no other benefits.		
	iv. They are vulnerable people so need economic/ social		
	protection.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		

	OR Activities in the private sector i. Ownership of assets and delivery of services is in the hands of private individuals or companies. ii. Motive is to earn profit. iii. Work according to price mechanism iv. To get services from private sector we have to pay money to these individuals and companies v. Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited (TISCO) or Reliance industries Limited (RIL) are privately owned. vi. Any other relevant point.	ECO-pg 32	3
	Any three points to be explained SECTION – C		
29.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. Any five points to be explained 	H-pg 15	5
	OR Nationalism aligned with imperialism became the cause of First World War i. The spread of the ideas of romantic nationalism in the Balkans together with the disintegration of the Ottoman Empire. ii. Intense rivalry among the European powers over trade, colonies, naval and military might. iii. The anti-imperial movements that developed everywhere were nationalist. iv. They all struggled to form independent nation state. v. They were inspired by sense of collective national unity. vi. European ideas of nationalism developed their own variety of nationalism.	H-pg 27	5

	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	To be evaluated as a whole		
30.	Features of Commercial Farming		
	i. The use of higher doses of modern inputs.	Geo-pg	5
	ii. Use of high yielding variety of seeds.	35	
	iii. Use of chemical fertilizers.		
	iv. Use of insecticides and pesticides to obtain high productivity.		
	v. Growth of single crop in large areas		
	vi. Production used largely for commercial purposes.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		
31.	Necessity of Political Parties		
	i. The rise of political parties is directly linked to the emergence		
	of representative democracies	DP-pg 72,	
	ii. As societies became large and complex, they also needed some	73	5
	agency to gather different views on various issues and		
	iii. To present these to the government.		
	iv. They needed some ways, to bring various representatives		
	together so that a responsible government could be formed.		
	v. They needed a mechanism to support or restrain the		
	government, make policies, justify or oppose them.		
	vi. Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative		
	government has.		
	vii. We can say that parties are a necessary condition for a		
	democracy.		
	viii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be described.		
32.	Democracy is based on political equality.		
	i. Democracy have formal constitutions	DP-pg 90	5
	ii. They hold elections		
	iii. They have parties		
	iv. They guarantee rights of citizens.		
	v. Promotes equality among citizens		
	vi. Enhances the dignity of the individual		
	vii. Improves the quality of decision making		
	viii. Provides a method to resolve conflict		
	ix. Democracy guarantee right to vote to all citizens.		
	x. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		

	Self Help Groups		
	i. They help rural poor/ women to become self-reliant.		
	ii. Regular meetings of SHG's provide platform to discuss social	Eco-pg	
	issues such as health, nutrition, domestic violence.	50, 51	5
	iii. SHG's help borrower to overcome of problem of collateral.		
	iv. They also develop pool of saving.		
	v. They also reduce poverty		
	vi. Create opportunities for self-employment.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		
	OR	Eco-pg	5
	Money in everyday life	39	
	i. Goods are bought and sold with the use of money.		
	ii. Many kinds of services are also exchanged with money.		
	iii. Use of money reduce the need of double coincidence of wants.		
	 iv. A person holding money can easily exchange with goods/ services. 		
	v. For ex. A shoe manufacturer wants to sell shoes and buy wheat		
	so he needs to sell his shoes and then only he can buy wheat.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		
34.	Source based question		
	source based question	E-PG	2+2+1=
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets	E-PG 59-67	2+2+1= 5
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets 34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market? i) Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.ii)Producers can sell their products in the markets located		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.ii)Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.iii)It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.ii)Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.iii)It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market.		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.ii)Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.iii)It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market.iv)It is a main channel connecting countries		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.ii)Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.iii)It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market.iv)It is a main channel connecting countries v)Any other relevant point		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.ii)Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.iii)It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market.iv)It is a main channel connecting countries v)v)Any other relevant point Any two points(2)		
	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?i)Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.ii)Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.iii)It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market.iv)It is a main channel connecting countries v)Any other relevant point Any two points(2)Source B - Globalization		

Daueu F	rom :http://cbseportal.com/			
	search of better income/ jobs/ education.			
	ii. Globalization creates greater opportunities for large			
	markets around the world.			
	iii. countries have more access to capital flows			
	iv. technology, human capital,			
	v. cheaper imports and larger export markets			
	vi. Any other relevant point			
	Any two points (2)			
	Source -C World Trade Organization			
	34.3- The actions and methods of the WTO have evoked strong			
	debate. Explain			
	i. Rules of WTO forced developing countries to remove trade			
	barriers which is unfair in interest of developing countries.			
	i) Any other relevant point			
	Any one point (1)		
35	For Q 35 a and b - see attached map		2+4:	=6
	Map for visually impaired candidates 35.1 Dandi		1X6	=6
	35.2 Kheda			
	35.3 Odisha			
	35.4 Odisha			
	35.5 Maharashtra			
	356. Tamil Nadu			
	35.7 Amritsar			
	35.8 Mohali			



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/4/2)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/4/2

		MM-80)
QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MARKS
	SECTION-A	NO.	
1.	A – William I	H-19	1
2.	Gandhi jis satyagraha in Ahmedabad- To support Cotton Mill	H-31	1
	Workers		
3.	Bihar	Eco	1
		-pg 10	
4.	C – An Adivasi from Narmada Valley – To fulfill livelihood	Eco	1
		-pg 4	
5.	Zollverein	H-	1
		pg 10	
6.	(B) – Mid 16 th Century	H-	1
		pg 120	
7.	(A) – Lord Warren Hasting	H-pg	1
8.	(A) - Different Social Groups	DP	1
		-pg 4	
9.	Power sharing desirable	DP	1
	i. To reduce Conflict.	-pg 06	
	ii. Ensure Political Stability.		
	iii. To maintain spirit of Democracy.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one of above to describe.		
	OR		
	Social groups in the administration of democratic countries		1
		DP-pg 09	
	i. To accommodate social differences.		
	ii. So that they do not feel alienated.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
10.	C – Sinhalese	DP-pg 3	1
11.	Caste System		
	i. Constitution should take stricter measures to prevent caste-		
	discrimination.		
	ii. Promote Urbanization.	DP-pg 51	1
	iii. Growth of literacy.		
	iv. Occupational mobility.		

	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
	OR		
	Caste System		
	i. Avoid caste-based appeal		
	ii. Parties should not muster for caste-based support.		
	iii. New consciousness among people.	DP-pg 51	1
	iv. Any other relevant point.		T
	Any one point		
12.	Natural gas	G-pg 58	1
13.	(A) Renewable Resources	G-pg	1/2 + 1/2
	(B) Non-Renewable Resource		=1
14.	i. Jawaharlal Nehru Port	G-pg 85	1
	OR		
	ii. Haldia Port	G-pg 86	
			1
15.	D – Uttar Pradesh	G-pg 89s	1
16.	A – Kallol Oil Field – Gujarat	G-pg 57	1
17.	Manuscripts not widely used in India	H-pg 119	1
	i. They were fragile and expensive.		
	ii. Awkward to handle.		
	iii. Required too much care.		
	iv. Could not be read easily as written in different styles.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
18.	Hind Swaraj – Mahatma Gandhi	H-pg 32	1
	Or		
			1
	Anandmath – Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay	H-pg 47	1
19.	Income of house hold worker	Eco- pg	1
	i. By providing cheap and affordable credit.	13	
	ii.By starting small scale industry.		
	iiiAny other relevant point. Any one point		
20.	Tertiary sector	Eco-pg	1
	i. Highest in term of Total production.	23	
	ii. Highest in term of Employment generation.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
	OR		

	Advantages of organized sector		
	i. Job security.	Eco-pg	1
	ii. Fixed working hours.	31	
	iii. Paid leave/ Medical benefits.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
21.	SECTION-B		
	Protection of workers in the unorganized sector	ECO-pg	
	i. They are often exploited and not paid fair wages.	23	3
	ii. Low and irregular earning.		
	iii. Insecure jobs and no other benefits.		
	iv. They are vulnerable people so need economic/ social		
	protection.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
	OR		
	Activities in the private sector		
	i. Ownership of assets and delivery of services is in the hands of	ECO PG-32	3
	private individuals or companies.	PG-32	3
	ii. Motive is to earn profit.		
	iii. Work according to price mechanism		
	iv. To get services from private sector we have to pay money to		
	these individuals and companies		
	v. Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited (TISCO) or Reliance		
	industries Limited (RIL) are privately owned.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
22.	Discrimination faced by women		
	i. Indian Parents prefer male child and abort female.	DP-pg 42,	
	ii. The parents do not spend equally on education of girls.	43	3
	iii. Women are paid less than men in various field instead of equal		
	work/ hours.		
	iv. Domestic violence		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
		1	

3

	Changes in castes and caste system in India		
	i. Old notions of caste hierarchy are breaking down		
	i. Due to Economic development.	DP	2
	·	PG 51	3
	ii. Due to Large scale urbanization.		
	iii. Due to Growth of literacy and education.		
	iv. Due to Occupational mobility.		
	v. Breaking down of old caste hierarchy.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
23.	Distribution of power between Centre and State		
	i. The constitution clearly distributes Legislative Powers between		
	State and Union Government.	DP-pg	3
	ii. Subjects of National Importance like Foreign affairs/ banking	16,17	
	came under union list of Central Government.		
	iii. Subjects of Local importance like Police, Trade came under		
	state government under State list.		
	iv. Subject of common interest like education/ marriage came		
	under Concurrent list of both Centre and State government.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described.		
24.	International Trade is called Economic Barometer for a country :		
	i. Advancement of International Trade is considered index of		
	economic prosperity.	G-pg 90,	
	ii. Value of Export exceeds of a nation raise its economy.	91	3
	iii. Value of import exceeds of nation create downfall in economy.		
	iv. Large Foreign exchange can be collected by export of nation.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
25.			
	Source Based Question	H.Pg-36	1+1+1 3
	25.1 Explain the understanding of swaraj for plantation workers		
	Right to move freely in and out of the confined space. (1)		
	25.2 Explain the inland immigration act of 1859 as a barrier to		
	freedom of plantation workers.		
	Plantation workers were not permitted to have move from		
	i landation workers were not permitted to have more nom		

4

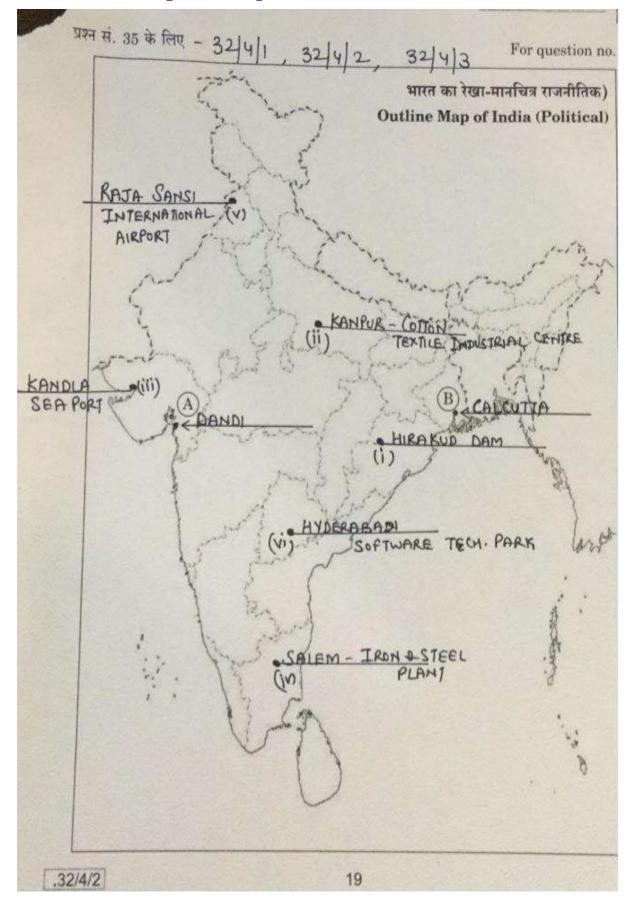
	25.3 Explain the main outcome of the participation of workers in		
	the Non-Cooperation Movement.		
	i. They were caught by the police and brutally beaten up.		
	ii. Any other relevant point		
	Any one (1)		
26.	Three Flows identified by the economists during 19th century	H-pg 57	3
	i. Flow of trade in goods (wheat or clothes).		
	ii. Flow of people (Migration of people in search of		
	employment).		
	iii. Flow of Capital for Short/ Long term investment.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described.		
	OR		
	Textile exports from India		
	i. Finer variety of cotton came only from India.	H-pg 89	
	ii. Variety of Indian merchants/ banker were involved in this		
	network of export of trade.		
	iii. They gave advances to weavers/ procured the woven clothes		
	from weaving villages.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described.		
27.	Different people of urban areas have different development goals :		
	i. They have different aspirations and desires like equality,		3
	security	Eco-pg 4	
	ii. Urban unemployed youth need better options of employment.		
	iii. Urban women want more liberty and secure environment.		
	iv. Daily wages workers want more and more wages and safe		
	working conditions.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
28.	Importance of equitable distribution of resources		
	i. For a sustained quality of life.	G-pg 03	
	ii. To eliminate the difference between rich and poor in the		
	society		
	iii. To reduce poverty		
	iv. To maintain Global Peace.		
	v. To prevent our planet from danger.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		

	OR		
	Resources for human survival		
	i. Human can transform material into resources and use them.	G-pg 03	3
	 ii. Human beings use resources as raw material to satisfy their needs and comforts. 		
	iii. They use them for making clothes, food, construct houses		
	iv. They use energy resources like coal, gases, etc.		
	v. for generating power, electricity or as a fuel to run vehicles, factories etc.		
	vi. Resources help to main quality of life too.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
	SECTION C		
29.	Self Help Groups		
	i. They help rural poor/ women to became self-reliant.		
	ii. Regular meetings of SHG's provide platform to discuss social	Eco-pg	
	issues such as health, nutrition, domestic violence.	50, 51	5
	iii. SHG's help borrower to overcome of problem of collateral.		
	iv. They also develop pool of saving.		
	v. They also reduce poverty		
	vi. Create opportunities for self-employment.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		
	OR	Eco-pg	5
	Money in everyday life	39,40	
	i. Goods are bought and sold with the use of money.		
	ii. Many kinds of services are also exchanged with money.		
	iii. Use of money reduce the need of double coincidence of wants.		
	iv. A person holding money can easily exchange with goods/ services.		
	v. For ex. A shoe manufacturer wants to sell shoes and buy wheat		
	so he needs to sell his shoes and then only he can buy wheat.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		
30.	Challenges faced by farmers		
	i. Stiff competitions with farmers of developed countries.	PG-	5
	ii. Green revolution promised much but create land degradation.	42G	
	iii. Lack of subsidies and support from our government.		

	iv. Lack of modern ways and technology in agriculture.		
	v. Farmers are badly affected by uncertainties of production and		
	market.		
	vi. Small land sizes also create low production of crops.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		
31.	Importance of political parties		
	i. Political parties frame policies and programs		
	ii. Political parties frame laws	Pg-72	-
	iii. Parties form and run governments	DP	5
	iv. Parties recruit leaders, train them and then make them		
	ministers to run the government in the way they want.		
	v. Act as opposition:		
	vi. Criticize the government for its failures or wrong policies.		
	vii. Shaping public opinion:		
	viii. They raise and highlight issues.		
	ix. Parties, sometimes also launch movements for the resolution		
	of problems faced by people.		
	x. Access to government machinery and welfare schemes		
	xi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained		
	Any five points to be explained		
32.	1830 as the year of great hardship		
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship i. First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population 	H ng 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship i. First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Nii. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. Niii. Any other relevant point. 	H-pg 15	5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. Niii. Any other relevant point. Any five points to be described. 		
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. Any five points to be described. Nationalism aligned with imperialism became the cause of First 	H-pg 15 H-pg 27	
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. Niii. Any other relevant point. Any five points to be described. 		5
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. Any five points to be described. Nationalism aligned with imperialism became the cause of First 		
32.	 1830 as the year of great hardship First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. Number of job seekers greater than employment. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. Niii. Any other relevant point. Any five points to be described. OR Nationalism aligned with imperialism became the cause of First World War 		

Uaueu I			
	colonies, naval and military might.		
	iii. The anti-imperial movements that developed everywhere were nationalist.		
	iv. They all struggled to form independent nation state.		
	v. They were inspired by sense of collective national unity.		
	vi. European ideas of nationalism developed their own variety of		
	nationalism.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	To be evaluated as a whole		
33.	Democracy is based on political equality.		
	i. Democracy have formal constitutions	PG-90	
	ii. They hold elections	DP-	
	iii. They have parties		5
	iv. They guarantee rights of citizens.		
	v. Promotes equality among citizens		
	vi. Enhances the dignity of the individual		
	vii. Improves the quality of decision making		
	viii. Provides a method to resolve conflict		
	ix. Democracy guarantee right to vote to all citizens		
	x. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be described.		
34.	Source based question	E-PG	2+2+1=
_	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets	59-67	5
	34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?		
	<i>i)</i> Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers		
1	to reach beyond the domestic markets.		
	to reach beyond the domestic markets. <i>ii)</i> Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.		
	<i>ii)</i> Producers can sell their products in the markets located		
	<i>ii)</i> Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.<i>iii)</i> It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond		
	 ii) Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries. iii) It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market. 		
	 ii) Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries. iii) It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market. iv) It is a main channel connecting countries 		
	 ii) Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries. iii) It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market. iv) It is a main channel connecting countries v) Any other relevant point Any two points (2) 		
	 <i>ii)</i> Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries. <i>iii)</i> It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market. <i>iv)</i> It is a main channel connecting countries <i>v)</i> Any other relevant point 		
	 ii) Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries. iii) It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market. iv) It is a main channel connecting countries v) Any other relevant point Any two points (2) Source B - Globalization 34.2 How is globalization expanding human activity across regions 		
	 ii) Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries. iii) It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market. iv) It is a main channel connecting countries v) Any other relevant point Any two points (2) Source B - Globalization 34.2 How is globalization expanding human activity across regions and continents? i. Movement of people from one country to another 		

	iv. technology, human capital,			
	v. cheaper imports and larger export markets			
	vi. Any other relevant point			
	Any two points	(2)		
	Source -C World Trade Organization			
	34.3- The actions and methods of the WTO have evoked strong	7		
	debate. Explain			
	i. Rules of WTO forced developing countries to remove trade			
	barriers which is unfair in interest of developing countries.			
	i) Any other relevant point			
	Any one point	(1)		
	35 a and 35 b - see attached map		2+4=6	•
35.				
	Map for visually impaired candidates			
			1X6=6	
	35.1 DANDI			
	. 35.2 KHEDA			
	. 35.3 ODISHA			
	35.4 ODISHA			
	35.4 ODISHA 35.5 MAHARASHTRA			
	35.4 ODISHA			



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/4/3)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/4/3

	Marking Scheme 32/4/3	MM-8	0
QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS SECTION-A	PAGE NO.	MARKS
1.	D – An Adivasi from Narmada Valley - To fulfil livelihood	Eco-pg 4	1
2.	Kheda Satyagraha -In support of peasants	H-pg 31	1
3.	Tertiary sector	Eco-pg	1
	i. Highest in term of Total production.	23	
	ii. Highest in term of Employment generation.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
	OR		
		Eco-pg	
	Advantages of organized sector	31	1
	i. Job security.		
	ii. Fixed working hours.		
	iii. Paid leave/ Medical benefits.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
4.	Bihar	Eco-pg	1
		10	
5.	The Balkan	H-pg 26	1
6.	B – Persian	H-pg 121	1
7.	B – Diamond Sutra	H-pg 106	1
8.	 Caste System Constitution should take stricter measures to prevent caste- discrimination. Promote Urbanization. 	DD ng E1	1
	ii. Promote Urbanization.iii. Growth of literacy.	DP-pg 51	
	iv. Occupational mobility.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
	OR		
	Sometimes elections are all about caste system		
	i. Avoid caste-based appeal		
	ii. Parties should not muster for caste-based support.	DP-pg 51	1

	iii. New consciousness among people.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
9.	C – Sinhalese	DP-pg 3	1
10.	Power sharing desirable	DP-pg 06	1
	i. To reduce Conflict.		
	ii. Ensure Political Stability.		
	iii. To maintain spirit of Democracy.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one of above to describe.		
	OR		
	Social groups in the administration of democratic countries		
		DP-pg 09	1
	i. To accommodate social differences.		
	ii. So that they do not feel alienated.		
	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
11.	A – Different Social Group	DP-pg 4	1
12.	Conventional/ Non-Renewable	G-pg 56	1
13.	Manuscripts not widely used in India	H-pg 119	1
	i. They were fragile and expensive.		
	ii. Awkward to handle.		
	iii. Required too much care.		
	iv. Could not be read easily as written in different styles.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
14.	Hind Swaraj – Mahatma Gandhi	H-pg 32	1
	OR		
	Anandmath – Bankim Chandra Chattopadyay	H-pg 47	1
15.	(A) Kalol Oil Field – Gujarat	G-pg 57	1
16.	D - Uttar Pradesh	G-pg 89	1
17.	i. Jawaharlal Nehru Port	G-pg 85	1
	OR		
	ii. Haldia Port		
		G-pg 86	1
18.	(A) Renewable Resources.	G-pg 2	1/2 + 2
	(B) Non-Renewable Resources		=1
19.		G-pg 45,	1
	Income of marginal farmer	46	
	i. Diversify the cropping pattern (from cereal to High value		
	crops).		

	ii. Genetic revolution/ Provide infrastructue		
	iii. provide non farming jobs iv.Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point		
20.	(A) William I	H-pg 19	
	SECTION - B		
21.	Distribution of power between Centre and State		
	i. The constitution clearly distributes Legislative Powers between		
	State and Union Government.	DP-pg	
	Subjects of National Importance like Foreign affairs/ banking came under union list of Central Government.	16,17	
	iii. Subjects of Local importance like Police, Trade came under state government under State list.		
	iv. Subject of common interest like education/ marriage came		
	under Concurrent list of both Centre and State government.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
22.	Discrimination faced by women		
	i. Indian Parents prefer male child and abort female.	DP-pg 42,	
	ii. The parents do not spend equally on education of girls.	43	
	iii. Women are paid less than men in various field instead of equal		
	work/ hours.		
	iv. Domestic violence		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
	OR		
	Changes in castes and caste system in India	DP-pg 51	
	i. Old notions of caste hierarchy are breaking down		
	i. Due to Economic development.		
	ii. Due to Large scale urbanization.		
	iii. Due to Growth of literacy and education.		
	iv. Due to Occupational mobility.		
	v. Breaking down of old caste hierarchy.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be described		
23.	Protection of workers in the unorganized sector		
	i. They are often exploited and not paid fair wages.	PG-32	
	ii. Low and irregular earning.	ECO-pg	
	Low and in Chain Curning.	P5	

	iii. Insecure jobs and no other benefits.		
	iv. They are vulnerable people so need economic/ social protection.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
	OR		
	Activities in the private sector	ECO-pg	
	 Ownership of assets and delivery of services is in the hands of private individuals or companies. 	32	
	ii. Motive is to earn profit.		
	iii. Work according to price mechanism		
	iv. To get services from private sector we have to pay money to these individuals and companies		
	v. Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited (TISCO) or Reliance industries Limited (RIL) are privately owned.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
24.	Railways	G-pg 84	(1)
	i. Railways are the principal mode of transport in India.	0 95 04	
	 Railways make it possible to conduct multifarious activities like business, transportation of goods. 		
	iii. Railways have huge network in India that influence Indian Economy.		
	 iv. Railways carry out businesses and various multifarious activities such as pilgrimage tourism, travel, commuting etc. 		
	v. Help in the transportation of raw materials from the source to the industries, and the manufactured goods to the market.		
	vi. Help in the linking of the industries with the market and develop them.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
25.	Three Flows identified by the economists	H-pg 57	
	i. Flow of trade in goods (wheat or clothes).		
	ii. Flow of people (Migration of people in search of		
	employment).		
	iii. Flow of Capital for Short/ Long term investment.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		

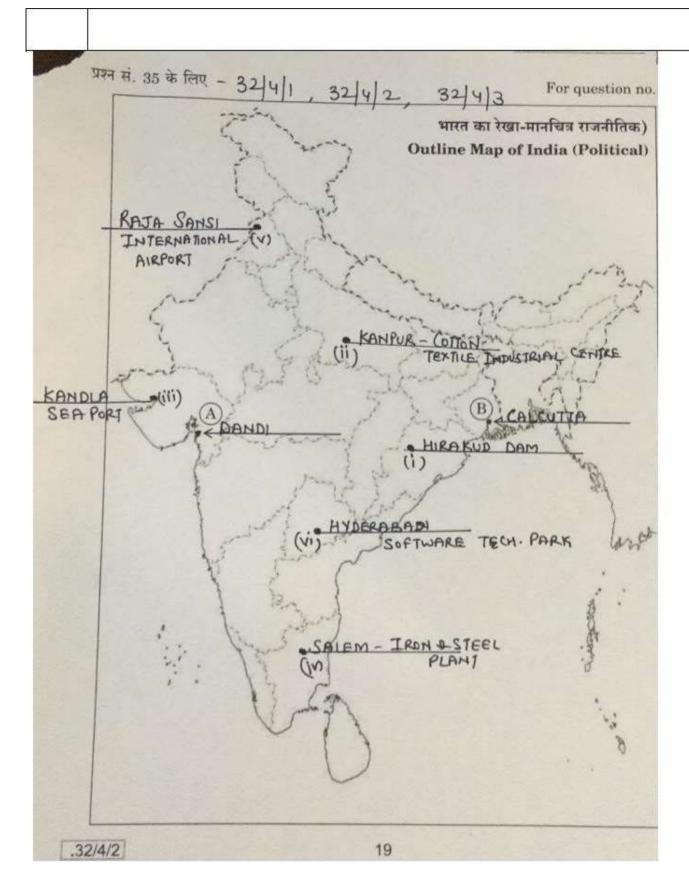
			-
	Any three points to be explained		
	OR		
	Textile exports from India	H-pg 89	3
	i. Finer variety of cotton came only from India.		
	 Variety of Indian merchants/ banker were involved in this network of export of trade. 		
	iii. They gave advances to weavers/ procured the woven clothes from weaving villages.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
26.	Source Based Question		1.1.1
		H.Pg-36	1+1+1:
	26.1 Explain the understanding of swaraj for plantation workers		
	Right to move freely in and out of the confined space. (1)		
	26.2 Explain the inland immigration act of 1859 as a barrier to freedom of plantation workers.		
	Plantation workers were not permitted to have move from		
	tea gardens without permission. (1)		
	26.3 Explain the main outcome of the participation of workers in the Non-Cooperation Movement.		
	i. They were caught by the police and brutally beaten up.		
	ii. Any other relevant point		
	Any one (1)		
27.	Industries causes pollution		
	i. Air pollution: It is caused by presence of high proportion of		
	undesirable gase	Eco-pg	1+2=3
	ii. Water pollution: Organic and inorganic industrial wastes and	76, 78	
	affluents are discharged into rivers. iii. Thermal pollution of water: It occurs when hot water from		
	factories and thermal plants is drained into rivers and		
	ponds before cooling.		
	iv. Land pollution: Dumping of wastes specially glass, harmful chemicals, industrial effluents		
	 v. Noise pollution: Industrial and construction activities, machinery, factory equipment etc cause a lot of noise pollution. 		
	ponation	1	

	Measures to minimize		
	(a) Water should be reused and recycled		
	(b) Rainwater should be harvested		
	(c) Use of oil or gas should be made instead of coal in factories to reduce smoke.		
	(d) Generators should be fitted with silencers to reduce noise pollution.		
	(e) Hot water and effluents should be treated before releasing them in rivers and ponds.		
	(g) Any other relevant point. (2)		
	Any two points to be explained		
28.	Importance of equitable distribution of resources		
	i. For a sustained quality of life.	G-pg 03	
	 To eliminate the difference between rich and poor in the society 		
	iii. To reduce poverty		
	iv. To maintain Global Peace.		
	v. To prevent our planet from danger.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
	OR		
	Resources for human survival		
	i. Human can transform material into resources and use them.	G-pg 03	
	ii. Human beings use resources as raw material to satisfy their		
	needs and comforts.		
	iii. They use them for making clothes, food, construct houses		
	iv. They use energy resources like coal, gases, etc.		
	v. for generating power, electricity or as a fuel to run vehicles,		
	factories etc.		
	vi. Resources help to main quality of life too.		
	vii. Any other relevant point. Any three points to be explained		
	SECTION-C		
29.	Democracy is based on political equality.		
	i. Democracy have formal constitutions	DP-pg 90	
	ii. they hold elections		
	iii. they have parties		
	iv. they guarantee rights of citizens.		

	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	vi. Create opportunities for self-employment.		
	iv. They also develop pool of saving.v. They also reduce poverty		
	iii. SHG's help borrower to overcome of problem of collateral.		
	issues such as health, nutrition, domestic violence.	50, 51	С
	ii. Regular meetings of SHG's provide platform to discuss social	Eco-pg	5
	i. They help rural poor/ women to became self-reliant.		
32.	Self Help Groups		
	Ant five points to be explained		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	v. Dynastic succession should not be in political parties.		
	followed by its leader.		
	iv. Political parties should have their own constitution and		
	iii. Political parties should conduct regular internal elections.	5. 20 00	5
	ii. Political parties should hold organizational meeting.	DP-pg 86	
51.	i. Political parties should keep membership registers.		
31.	Any five points to be explained Measures to reduce Limitations of political parties		
	Any five points to be evalutioned		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	supporting our economy.		
	v. Improving rural infrastructure in field of agriculture also		
	better way.		
	iv. Modernization of Indian agriculture may support economy in		
	iii. It also generate highest 52% of employment still in India.	44	
	ii. High share of agriculture in Indian GDP.	G-pg 43,	5
50.	i. Agriculture is backbone of Indian Economy.		
30.	Contribution of agriculture		
	Any five points to be explained		
	x. Any other relevant point.		
	ix. Democracy guarantee right to vote to all citizens.		
	viii. Provides a method to resolve conflict		
	vii. Improves the quality of decision making		
	vi. Enhances the dignity of the individual		

	 Money in everyday life Goods are bought and sold with the use of money. Many kinds of services are also exchanged with money. Use of money reduce the need of double coincidence of wants. A person holding money can easily exchange with goods/ services. For ex. A shoe manufacturer wants to sell shoes and buy wheat so he needs to sell his shoes and then only he can buy wheat. Any other relevant point. 	Eco-pg 39	5
	Any five points to be explained		
33.	 1830 as the year of great hardship i. First half of 19th century saw enormous increase in population in Europe. ii. Number of job seekers greater than employment. iii. Migration of large population from rural to urban areas. 	H-pg 15	5
	 iv. Stiff competition from imports of cheap machine-made goods from England. v. The aristocracy still enjoyed power privileges. vi. Peasants struggled under burden of Feudal dues. vii. Rise of food prices due to bad harvest. viii. Any other relevant point. 		
	Any five points to be explained		
	OR Nationalism aligned with imperialism became the cause of first world war		
	 i. The spread of the ideas of romantic nationalism in the Balkans together with the disintegration of the Ottoman Empire. ii. Intense rivalry among the European powers over trade, 	H-pg 27	5
	colonies, naval and military might. iii. The anti-imperial movements that developed everywhere were nationalist. iv. They all struggled to form independent nation state. v. They were inspired by sense of collective national unity.		
	 vi. European ideas of nationalism developed their own variety of nationalism. vii. Any other relevant point. 		

34.	Source based question	E-PG	2+2+1=
54.	Source A – Foreign trade and the integration of markets	59-67	5
	34.1 How does foreign trade integrate market?	55 07	
	<i>i)</i> Foreign trade creates an opportunity for the producers to reach beyond the domestic markets.		
	<i>ii)</i> Producers can sell their products in the markets located in other countries.		
	<i>iii)</i> It helps for expanding the choice of goods beyond domestic market.		
	<i>iv)</i> It is a main channel connecting countries		
	v) Any other relevant point		
	Any two points (2)		
	Source B - Globalization		
	34.2 How is globalization expanding human activity across regions and continents?		
	i. Movement of people from one country to another in search of better income/ jobs/ education.		
	ii. Globalization creates greater opportunities for large markets around the world.		
	iii. countries have more access to capital flows		
	iv. Technology, human capital,		
	v.cheaper imports and larger export markets		
	vi. Any other relevant point		
	Any two points (2)		
	Source -C World Trade Organization		
	34.3- The actions and methods of the WTO have evoked strong		
	debate. Explain		
	i. Rules of WTO forced developing countries to remove trade		
	barriers which is unfair in interest of developing countries.		
	i) Any other relevant point		
	Any one point (1)		
35.	35 A And B - See Attached Map	2+4=6	
	Map for Visually Impaired Candidates	1X6=6	
	35.1 Dandi	1710-0	
	35.2 Kheda		
	35.3 Odisha		
	35.4 Odisha		
	35.5 Maharashtra		
	356. Tamil Nadu		
	35.7 Amritsar	L	
	35.8 Mohali		



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/5/1)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/5/1

MM-80

QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MARKS	
	SECTION A	NO.		
1.	A/ Otto Von Bismarck - Germany	Pg-7	1	
		Н		
2.	A/ industrialist were close to the Congress	Pg-66	1	
		Н		
3.	Sambad Kaumudi/ Tuhfat-ul-Muwahhidin	Pg-169	1	
	OR			
	Rashsundari Devi	Pg-172	1	
		Н		
4.	Statue of liberty is personified as women bearing the Torch of	Pg-3	1	
	Enlightenment in one hand and the Charter of the Rights in the other	Н		
5.	Leaders of Khilafat CommitteeMuhammad Ali and Shaukat Ali	Pg-56	1	
		Н		
6.	D / To suggest Changes in The Functioning of the Constitutional System	Pg-	1	
		62		
		Н		
7.	Johannes Gutenberg	Pg-157	1	
	OR	Pg-156	1	
	Marco Polo	Н		
8.	Private sector-TISCO	Pg-67	1	
		G		
9.	Commercial crop- Cashewnuts/Cereals/Oilseeds/ Tomatoes/Tobacco/	Pg-10	1	
	Tea/Coffee,/Cashews/Rubber/ Coconut-Any one			
	OR			
	Community owned resources-Ponds/ Public Parks,/Playgrounds	Pg-11	1	
	Any one	G		
10.	Sugar cane –	Pg-40	1	
	A-75cms	G		
	B- 21* TO 27*C			
11.	Railways for enhancing pilgrimage -Pilgrim special tourist train/ By	Pg-85	1	
	providing tourist packages/ By making different Boarding/De-boarding	G		
	stations/Any other relevant point			
	Any one			
12.	Schemes for promoting Khadi.	Pg-68	1	
	Govt should promote it by reducing cost of khadi/ by launching of	G		
	schemes for its promotion/ by providing loan facilities/by supporting			

	weavers/ By encouraging new designs of Khadi/ Any other relevant		
	point		
13.	BSP was formed under the leadership of Kanshiram	Pg-81 DP	1
14.	Economic development in dictatorial regime:	Pg-93	1
	Investments in education /infrastructure/ by opening different	DP	
	avenues of economic growth/Any other relevant point		
	Any one		
15.	Caste system	Pg-59 DP	1
	-Occupational mobility/ implementation of laws/ improvement in	Dr	
	education/ any other relevant point		
	OR	PG-57	1
	Secularism		
16.	33%	Pg-21	1
	OR	DP	
	State Election Commission	PG20	1
17.	HDI-Improvement in education, health and standard of living	Pg-13	1
		E	
18.	A/ only I and II	Pg-64	1
		E	
19.	A/ Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	Pg-34	1
		E	
20.	Credit arrangement-Informal sources of credit /No intervention by	Pg-46	1
	Govt. in controlling the credit activities carried out by informal	E	
	sources		
21.	SECTION-B	Pg-9	3
		Н	
	Ideas of national unity in allied to the ideology of liberalism:		
	i. The abolition of state-imposed restrictions		
	ii. Freedom for the individual		
	iii. Equality of all before the law.		
	iv. The concept of government by consent.		
	v. End of autocracy and clerical privileges		
	vi. A constitution and representative government through		
	parliament.		
	vii. Freedom of markets.		
	viii. Restrictions on the movement of goods and capital.		
	ix. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.	D. 101	
22.	Source based question	Pg-121	1+2=
	22.1 Analyze any one issue of intense debate around religious	Н	
	lines		
	i. Some criticized existing practices and campaigned for		

			reform, while others countered the argumen reformers. These debates were carried out ir and in print.			
		ii.	Intense controversies between social and rel reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy over mat like widow immolation, monotheism, Brahma priesthood and idolatry.	tters		
		iii.	Any other relevant point. Any one point to be explained.	(1)		
	22.2	Exan	nine the role of print media in these debates:			
		i.	Print spread the new ideas as well as shaped ideas.	these		
		ii.	It increased public participation in public disc	cussions.		
		iii.	Public discussions and expression of views			
		iv.	Argumentative ideas were circulated			
		v.	Any other relevant point.			
			Any two points to be explained.	(2)		
23	Miner	als are	an indispensable part of our lives:		Pg-50	3
	i. /	Almost	everything we use, from a tiny pin to a towering	ng	G	
		buildir	ng or a big shop, all are made from minerals.			
	ii.		ailway lines and the tarmac (paving) of the road ments and machinery too are made from mine			
	iii.		buses, trains, aero planes are manufactured from als and run on power recourses derived from the			
	iv.	Even	the food that we eat contains minerals.			
	v.	mine	stages of development, human beings have use rals for their livelihood, decoration, festivities, r eremonial rites.			
	vi.	Any o	ther relevant point.			
		Any t	hree points to be explained.			
			OR			
	Occur		of Minerals:			
	i.	In ign	eous and metamorphic rocks minerals may occ	cur in the		3
			ks, crevices, faults or joints. The smaller occurre d veins and the larger are called lodes.	ences are	Pg-50,51	3
	ii.	and towa rise.	est cases, they are formed when minerals in liquid gaseous forms are forced upward through cavir ards the earth's surface. They cool and solidify a Major metallic minerals like tin, copper, zinc an	ties as they	G	
			are obtained from veins and lodes.	hada ar		
			limentary rocks a number of minerals occur in l rs. They have been formed as a result of deposi			

	accumulation and concentration in horizontal strata. For		
	example gypsum, potash salt and sodium salt. These are		
	formed as a result of evaporation especially in arid regions.		
	iv. Another mode of formation involves the decomposition of		
	surface rocks and the removal of soluble constituents, leaving		
	a residual mass of weathered material containing ores.		
	Bauxite is formed this way.		
	v. Certain minerals may occur as alluvial in sands of valley floors		
	and the base of hills. These deposits are called 'placer		
	deposits' and generally contain minerals, which are not		
	corroded by water, Gold, silver, tin and platinum are most		
	important among such minerals.		
	Any three points to be explained		
24	Institutional reforms in agriculture:	Pg-42-43	3
	i. Land ceiling and consolidation of holdings	G	
	ii. Abolition of zamindari etc.		
	iii. Establishment of Grameen banks, cooperative societies and		
	banks for providing loan facilities to the farmers at lower rates		
	of interest.		
	iv. Schemes like kissan credit card (KCC), personal accident		
	insurance scheme (PAIS) were introduced.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained		
25	Nature of Panchayati Raj System in India:	Pg-24-25	3
	i. The constitution was amended in 1992 to make a more	DP	•
	effective and powerful three tier system viz. Gram Panchayat,		
	Block Samiti and Zila Parishad .		
	ii. Gram Panchayat is a council consisting of several ward		
	members, often called panch, and a president or sarpanch.		
	iii. They are directly elected by all the adult population living in		
	that ward or village.		
	iv. It is the decision-making body for the entire village.		
	v. The panchayat works under the overall supervision of the		
	gram sabha.		
	vi. All the voters in the village are its members.		
	vii. It has to meet at least twice or thrice to review the		
	performance of the gram panchayat.		
	viii. It is constitutionally mandatory to hold regular elections.		
	ix. Seats are reserved in the elected bodies and the executive		
	heads of these institutions for SCs, STs and OBCs.		
	x. At least one third of all positions are reserved for women.		
	xi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		

26	Belgium model for the accommodation of diversities:	Pg-4,5	3
	i. Though the Dutch were in majority in the country, the French	DP	
	and Dutch speaking population was given equal representation		
	in the Central government.		
	ii. Belgium was declared as a Federal state and thus state		
	governments were given important powers.		
	iii. The state governments did not act a subordinate to the Central government.		
	iv. The capital city of Brussels has a separate government. Though		
	the French speaking population was in majority in the city,		
	they accepted equal representation in Brussels.		
	v. This was because the Dutch speaking people has accepted		
	equal representation in the Central government in spite of being in majority.		
	vi. Community government was elected by Dutch, French and		
	German speaking people and looked after educational,		
	language and educational issues.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
	OR		
	Horizontal power sharing:i. Power is shared among different organs of the government,		
	such as the legislature, executive and judiciary.		3
	 Different organs of the government exercise different powers. 	Pg-8	
	iii. Such a separation ensures that none of the organs can exercise	DP	
	unlimited powers.		
	iv. This arrangement is called a system of checks and balance.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
27	Demand deposits considered as money:	Pg-40,41	3
	i. People hold money as deposits with banks.	E	
	ii. People deposit it with the banks by opening a bank account in		
	their name.		
	iii. Banks accept the deposits and also pay an interest rate on the		
	deposits.		
	iv. In this way people's money is safe with the banks and it earns an interest.		
	v. Demand deposits facility as the essential characteristics of		
	money		
	vi. Any bank depositor can get cheque facility for payment.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		

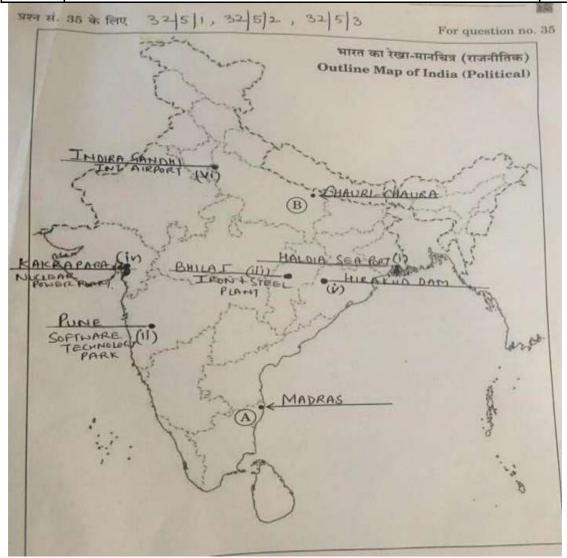
	OR Landers ook for colleteral while landing:		1
	Lenders ask for collateral while lending:		3
	i. It works as guarantee to a lender until the loan is repaid.	Pg-44	3
	ii. If the borrower fails to repay the loan, the lender has the right	E	
	to sell the asset or collateral to obtain payment.		
	iii. Reduction of exposure in order to do more business with each		
	other when credit limits are under pressure.		
	iv. Possibility to achieve regulatory capital savings by transferring		
	or pledging eligible assets.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
28	Create more employment:	Pg-28,29	3
	i. By introducing mega projects like new dam, canals other	E	
	irrigation projects.		
	ii. By introducing tertiary facilities in an area.		
	iii. To identify, promote and locate industries and services in semi-		
	rural area.		
	iv. It is also possible to set up industries that process vegetables		
	and agricultural produce like potato, sweet potato, rice, wheat,		
	tomato, fruits which can be sold in outside markets.		
	v. By promoting tourism		
	vi. Promotion of regional craft industry		
	vii. Promote new services like IT. Some of these would require		
	proper planning and support from the government.		
	viii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three point to be explained.		
29	SECTION C Role of the Bretton Woods Institution :	Pg-	5
29	i. It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and	99,100	
	incomes for the western industrial nation	Н	
	ii. World trade grew		
	iii. Incomes of people in western countries grew.		
	iv. The growth was stable without fluctuations.		
	v. The unemployment rate reduced		
	vi. There was world wide spread of technology and enterprise.		
	vii. Developing countries were in a hurry to catch up with the		
	advanced industrial countries.		
	viii. Vast amounts of capital, industrial plant and equipment		
	featuring modern technology were developed.		
	ix. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five point to be explained.		
			1

		OR	Pg-100-	5
	British	n manufacturers took over the Indian market:	101	
	i.	British manufactures pressurized the government to impose	Н	
		import duties on Indian cotton textiles.		
	ii.	Persuaded the East India Company to sell British manufactures		
		in Indians market.		
	iii.	Through advertisements; to create interest in the product.		
	iv.	Through labels, when Manchester industrialists began selling		
		cloth in India, they put labels on the cloth bundles.		
	v.	Images of Indian Gods and Goddesses		
	vi.	It was as if the association with gods gave divine approval to		
		the goods being sold.		
	vii.	Calendars: manufactures printed calendars to popularize their		
		products.		
	viii.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any five points to be explained.		
30	Factor	rs affecting the distribution pattern of the Indian Railways	Pg-84,85	5
	netwo		G	
	i.	Northern Plain: Development due to level land, high		
		population density and rich agricultural recourses		
	ii.	Peninsular region and the Himalayan region; It is a hilly terrain.		
		The railway tracks are laid through low hills, gap or tunnels.		
	iii.	Deserts of Rajasthan: It is very difficult to lay railway lines due		
		to sandy plain of western Rajasthan		
	iv.	Development not suitable in the Swamps of Gujarat, forested		
		tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand		
	v.	The contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only		
		through gaps or passes.		
	vi.	Although the Konkan railway along west coast has been		
		developed but it has also faced a number of problems such as		
		sinking of track in some stretches and landslides.		
	vii.	Railways, being the principle of mode of transportation for		
		freight and passengers in India make it possible to conduct		
		multifarious activities like business, sightseeing, pilgrimage etc.		
	viii.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any five point to be explained.		
		OR		
	The gr	rowing importance of road transport:		
	i.	Construction cost of roads is much lower than that of railway		
		lines.		
	ii.	Roads can traverse comparatively more dissected and		5
		undulating topography.	Pg-82	
	iii.	Roads can negotiate higher gradients of slopes and as such can	G	
1		traverse mountains such as the Himalayas.	-	

		iv.	Road transport is economical in transportation of few persons		
			and relatively smaller amount of goods over short distances.		
		۷.	It also provides door-to-door service, thus the cost of loading		
			and unloading is much lower.		
		vi.	Road transport is also used as a feeder to other modes of		
			transport such as they provide a link between railway stations,		
			air and sea ports.		
		vii.	Any other relevant point.		
			Any five points to be explained.		
	31	Politic	al parties: A political party is a group of people who come	Pg-	1+4=5
		togeth	ner to contest elections and hold power in the government.	72,73,74	
		Need	of Political Parties in India:	DP	
		i.	The rise of political parties is directly linked to the emergence		
			of representative democracies		
		ii.	As societies became large and complex, they also needed some		
			agency to gather different views on various issues and		
			to present these to the government.		
		iii.	They needed some ways, to bring various representatives		
			together so that a responsible government could be formed.		
		iv.	They needed a mechanism to support or restrain the		
			government, make policies, justify or oppose them.		
		v.	Political parties fulfill these needs that every representative		
			government has.		
		vi.	We can say that parties are a necessary condition for a		
			democracy.		
		vii.	Any other relevant point.		
			Any four points to be explained.		
3	32			Pg-97,98	5
		Demo	cracy promotes dignity and freedom of the people:	DP	
		i.	Democracy stands much superior to any other form of		
			government in promoting dignity and freedom of the people.		
		ii.	It promotes equality among citizen and hence increases		
			respect for each other among citizen.		
		iii.	Respect and freedom have been recognized as the basis of		
			democracy.		
		iv.	Freedom and equality to women		
		٧.	strengthened the claims of the disadvantaged and		
			discriminated castes for equal status and equal opportunity.		
		vi.	Majority minority coordination		
		vii.	Any other relevant point.		
			Any five points to be explained.		
			OR		

		1	
	Democracy is best suited to produce its own outcomes:		
	i. Promotes equality and coexistence among citizens.	Pg-90,98	5
	ii. Enhances the dignity and freedom of the individual.	DP	
	iii. Improves the quality of decision making in spite of many		
	economic, political and social problems.		
	iv. Provides a method to resolve conflicts. Allow room to correct		
	mistakes.		
	v. Believes in discussion, negotiation and shows accountability		
	through transparency.		
	vi. Accommodates social diversities in a better way.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
33	Money cannot buy all the goods and services that you may need to	Pg-11,12	5
	live well:	E	
	i. Besides income, people also seek things like equal treatment &		
	freedom		
	ii. Security and respect of others.		
	iii. They resent discrimination.		
	iv. One may desire their friendship.		
	v. Adequate provision of basic health		
	vi. Good educational facilities.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
34	Sources based question:	Pg-	1+2+2=
	Source -A- Globalization and the Indian economy	55,59,70 E	5
	34.1 How is the impact of globalization visible on consumers?		
	i. There is greater choice before consumers who now enjoy		
	improved quality and lower prices for several product which is		
	visible through the latest model of digital cameras, mobile		
	phones, television, automobiles etc.		
	ii. Any other relevant point (1)		
	Source -B Foreign trade and integration of markets		
	34.2 How does Foreign integrates the markets?		
	34.2 <i>How does Foreign integrates the markets?</i> i. With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to		
	i. With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to		
	i. With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to another. This creates opportunity for the produces to reach		
	 With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to another. This creates opportunity for the produces to reach beyond domestic markets. 		
	 i. With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to another. This creates opportunity for the produces to reach beyond domestic markets. ii. Choice of goods in the markets rises. 		
	 With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to another. This creates opportunity for the produces to reach beyond domestic markets. 		
	 i. With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to another. This creates opportunity for the produces to reach beyond domestic markets. ii. Choice of goods in the markets rises. 		

	ii. People can ask for social justice. any other relevant point	(2)	
35	35A and 35 B- SEE FILLED ATTACHED MAP		2+4=6
	For visually impaired only		
	35.1 Bihar		
	35.2 Uttar Pradesh		
	35.3 Madras (Chennai)		
	35.4 West Bengal		1X6=6
	35.5 Maharashtra		1/0-0
	35.6 Gujarat		
	35.7 Odisha		
	35.8 Raja Sansi International Airport, Amritsar		



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/5/2)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/5/2

MM-80

QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE	MAR
	SECTION -A	NO.	S
1.	Credit arrangement -Informal sources of credit /No intervention by Govt.	Pg-46	1
	in controlling the credit activities carried out by informal sources	E	
2.	A/ Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	Pg-34	1
		E	
3.	A/ only I and II	Pg-64	1
		E	
4.	33%	Pg-21	1
	OR	DP	
	State Election Commission	PG-20	1
5.	Anandmath- Bankim ChanderChattopdhyaya	Pg-17	1
		Н	
6.	Caste system	Pg-59	1
	-Occupational mobility/ implementation of laws/ improvement in	DP	
	education/ any other relevant point		
	OR	PG-57	1
	Secularism in India		
7.	BSP was formed under the leadership of Kanshiram	Pg-81	1
		DP	
8.	Sugar cane –	Pg-40	1
	A-75cms	G	
	B- 21* TO 27*C		
9.	Railways for enhancing pilgrimage -Pilgrim special tourist train/ By	Pg-85	1
	providing tourist packages/ By making different Boarding/De-boarding	G	
	stations/Any other relevant point		
	Any one		
10.	A/ Otto Von Bismarck - Germany	Pg-7	1
		Н	
11.	HDI-Better education facilities/ better health facilities/ improving per	Pg-5,6	1
	capita income.	E	
	Any one point		
12.	Suggestion to promote jute industry-Mandatory use of jute packaging /	Pg-	1
	reduce the price of jute/ any other relevant point	G	
	Any one point	1	1

13.	Economic development in dictatorial regime	Pg-93	1
	Investments in education /infrastructure/ by opening different avenues of	DP	
	economic growth/Any other relevant point		
	Any one		
14.	A/ industrialist were close to the Congress.	Pg-66	1
	,	H	
15.	Sambad Kaumudi/ Tuhfat-ul-Muwahhidin	Pg-169	1
	OR	. 8	
	Rashsundari Devi	Pg-172	1
		Н	-
16.		PG-1	1
	Statue of liberty is personified as women bearing the Torch of	Н	
	Enlightenment in one hand and the Charter of the Rights in the other.		
17.	D/ To suggest Changes in The Functioning of the Constitutional System.	Pg-	1
±7.		62	-
		Н	
18.	Johannes Gutenberg	Pg-157	1
10.	OR	Pg-156	
	Marco Polo	H	1
19.	Private sector-TISCO	Pg-67	1
15.		G	-
20.	Commercial crop- Cashewnuts/Cereals/Oilseeds/ Tomatoes/Tobacco/	Pg-10	1
20.	Tea/Coffee,/Cashews/Rubber/ Coconut	18 10	
	Any one		
	OR	Pg-11	1
	Community owned resources -Ponds/ Public Parks,/Playgrounds	G	
	Any one		
21.	SECTION-B	Pg-5	3
	Measures and practices:	H	5
	i. The ideas of la parties (the fatherland) and le citizen (the citizen)		
	emphasized the nation of united community enjoying equal rights		
	under a constitution.		
	ii. A new fresh flag, the tricolor was chosen to replace the former		
	royal standard.		
	iii. The estate General was elected by the body of active citizen and		
	renamed the National Assembly.		
	iv. New hymns were composed, oaths taken and martyrs		
	commemorated, all in the name of the nation.		
	v. A centralized administrative system was put in place and it		
	formulated uniform leave for all citizens within its territory.		
	vi. Internal customs duties and dues were abolished and a uniform		
	vi. Internal customs duties and dues were abolished and a uniform		

	system of weights and measures was adopted.		
	 Regional dialects were discouraged and French became the common language of the nation. 		
v	iii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three to be explained.		
22. So	urce Based Question	Pg-121	1+2=
	22.1 Analyze any one issue of intense debate around religious lines	н	
	i. Different groups confronted the changes happening within		
	colonial society in different ways		
	ii. New interpretations of the beliefs of different religious.		
	iii. Some criticized existing practices and campaigned for		
	reform, while others countered the arguments of reformers.		
	These debates were carried out in public and in print.		
	iv. Intense controversies between social and religious		
	reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy over matters like widow		
	immolation, monotheism, Brahmanical priesthood and		
	idolatry.		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point to be explained. (1)		
2	2.2 Examine the role of print media in these debates:		
	i. Print spread the new ideas as well as shaped these ideas.		
	ii. It increased public participation in public discussions.		
	iii. Public discussions and expression of views		
	iv. Argumentative ideas were circulated		
	v. Any other relevant point.		
	Any to be explained. (2)		
23. M i	nerals are an indispensable part of our lives:	Pg-50	3
	i. Almost everything we use, from a tiny pin to a towering building or	G	
	a big shop, all are made from minerals.		
	ii. The railway lines and the tarmac (paving) of the roads, our		
	implements and machinery too are made from minerals.		
	iii. Cars, buses, trains, aero planes are manufactured from minerals		
	and run on power recourses derived from the earth.		
	iv. Even the food that we eat contains minerals.		
	v. In all stages of development, human beings have used minerals for		
	their livelihood, decoration, festivities, religious and ceremonial		
	rites.		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
	OR		

	Occurrence of Minerals:		
	i. In igneous and metamorphic rocks minerals may occur in the		
	cracks, crevices, faults or joints. The smaller occurrences are called	Pg-50,51	3
	veins and the larger are called lodes.	G	
	ii. In most cases, they are formed when minerals in liquid/molten and		
	gaseous forms are forced upward through cavities towards the		
	earth's surface. They cool and solidify as they rise. Major metallic		
	minerals like tin, copper, zinc and lead etc. are obtained from		
	veins and lodes.		
	iii. In sedimentary rocks a number of minerals occur in beds or layers.		
	They have been formed as a result of deposition, accumulation		
	and concentration in horizontal strata. For example gypsum,		
	potash salt and sodium salt. These are formed as a result of		
	evaporation especially in arid regions.		
	iv. Another mode of formation involves the decomposition of surface		
	rocks and the removal of soluble constituents, leaving a residual		
	mass of weathered material containing ores. Bauxite is formed		
	this way.		
	v. Certain minerals may occur as alluvial in sands of valley floors and		
	the base of hills. These deposits are called 'placer deposits' and		
	generally contain minerals, which are not corroded by water,		
	Gold, silver, tin and platinum are most important among such		
	minerals.		
	Any three points to be explained		
24.	Technical Reforms:	Pg-43	3
	i. Green revolution based on the use of package technology.	G	
	ii. White revolution (Operation Flood)		
	iii. Comprehensive Land Development Plan		
	iv. Provision of crop insurance against drought, flood, cyclone, fire and		
	disease.		
	v. Schemes like kissan credit card(KCC) and personal accident		
	insurance scheme (PAIS)		
	vi. Special weather bulletins and agricultural programme for farmers.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	Any three to be explained.		
25.	Features of Federalism:	Pg-15	3
	i. There are two or more levels (or tiers) of government.	DP	
	ii. Different tiers of government govern the same citizen, but each tier		
	has its own jurisdiction in specific maters of legislation, taxation		
	and administration.		
	iii. The jurisdictions of the respective levels of government are		
	specified in the constitution.		

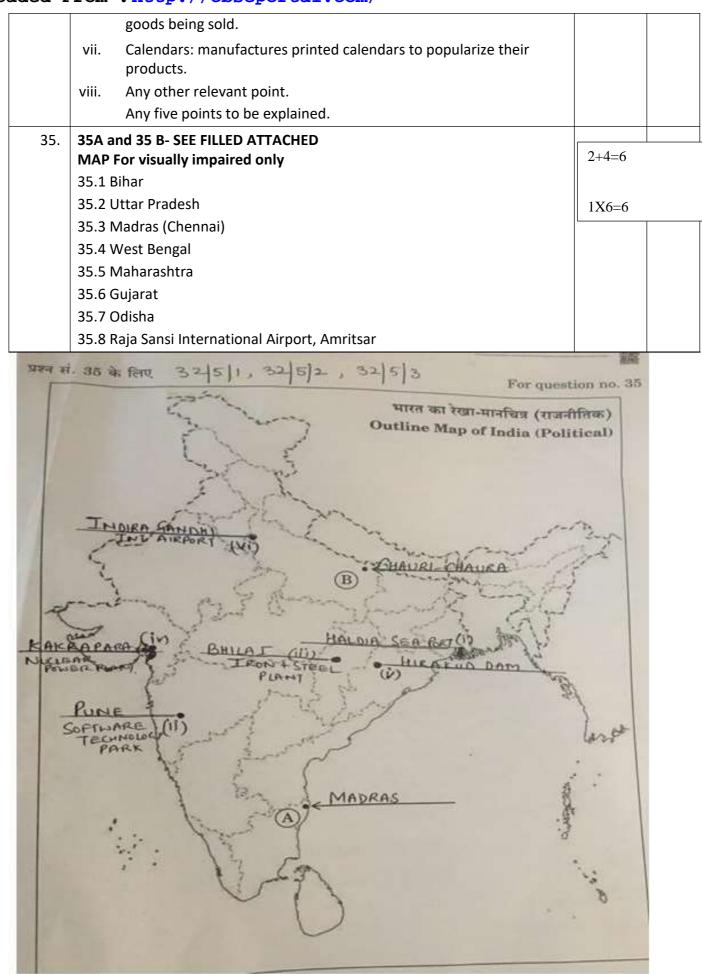
	iv. Any other relevant point.Any three points to be explained.		
	this arrangement is called a system of checks and balances.		
	iii. In such arrangements, each organ checks the others. That is way,		
	unlimited powers.		
	ii. Such a separation ensures that none of the organs can exercise		
	government placed at the same level to exercise different powers.	DP	
	distribution of power because it allows different organs of the	Pg-8	3
	as the legislature, executive and judiciary. This is horizontal		
	i. Power is shared among different organs of the government, such		
	Horizontal power sharing:		
	OR		
	Any three points to be explained.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	educational, language and educational issues.		
	German speaking people. This government looked after		
	elected by major linguistic groups namely, Dutch, French and		
	vi. Community government also existed in Belgium which was		
	being in majority.		
	equal representation in the Central government in spite of		
	v. This was because the Dutch speaking people has accepted		
	accepted equal representation in Brussels.		
	iv. The capital city of Brussels has a separate government. Though the French speaking population was in majority in the city, they		
	iii. The state governments did not act a subordinate to the Central government.		
	state governments were given important powers.		
	ii. Belgium was declared as a Federal state and thus		
	Central government.		
	Dutch speaking population was given equal representation in the		
	i. Though the Dutch were in majority in the country, the French and	DP	
26.	Belgium model for the accommodation of diversities:	Pg-4,5	(1)
	Any three points to be explained.		
	vii. Any other relevant point.		
	specified to ensure its financial autonomy.		
	vi. Sources of reserve for each level of government are clearly		
	powers of different levels of government.		
	v. Courts have the power to interpret the constitution and the		
	 iv. The fundamental provisions of the constitution cannot be unilaterally changed by one level of government. 		

27.		d deposits considered as money:	Pg-40,41	3
	i. F	People hold money as deposits with banks.	E	
	ii.	People deposit it with the banks by opening a bank account in their name.		
	iii.	Banks accept the deposits and also pay an interest rate on the deposits.		
	iv.	In this way people's money is safe with the banks and it earns an interest.		
	v.	Demand deposits offer another interesting facility. It is this facility which lends it the essential characteristics of money (that of a medium exchange). Any bank depositor can get cheque facility for payment.		
	vi.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any three points to be explained.		
		OR	Pg-44	
	Lende	rs ask for collateral while lending:	E	3
	i.	It works as guarantee to a lender until the loan is repaid.		
	ii.	If the borrower fails to repay the loan, the lender has the right to sell the asset or collateral to obtain payment.		
	iii.	Reduction of exposure in order to do more business with each other when credit limits are under pressure.		
	iv.	Possibility to achieve regulatory capital savings by transferring or pledging eligible assets.		
	v.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any three points to be explained.		
28.	Save w	orkers from unorganized sector:	Pg-32	3
	i.	Social security to workers.	E	
	ii.	Support from Labour Ministry		
	iii.	Provide support for the conversion of unorganized sector to		
		organized sector.		
	iv.	Legal action against unfair purchases or export.		
	v.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any three points to be explained.		
29.		SECTION-C	Pg-97,98	5
	Demo	cracy promotes dignity and freedom of the people:	DP	
	i.	Democracy stands much superior to any other form of government		
		in promoting dignity and freedom of the people.		
	ii.	It promotes equality among citizen and hence increases respect for		
		each other among citizen.		
	iii.	Respect and freedom have been recognized as the basis of democracy.		
	iv.	Freedom and equality to women		
	1	· ·	1	1

	castes for equal status and equal opportunity.		
vi.	Majority minority coordination		
vii.	Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
	OR		
Demo	cracy is best suited to produce its own outcomes:		
i.	Promotes equality and coexistence among citizens.		
ii. iii.	Enhances the dignity and freedom of the individual. Improves the quality of decision making inspite of many economic,	Pg-90,98	5
iv.	political and social problems. Provides a method to resolve conflicts. Allow room to correct mistakes.		
v.	Believes in discussion, negotiation and shows accountability		
	through transparency.		
vi.			
vii.	Any other relevant point.		
VII.	Any five points to be explained.		
30. Sources		Da	1+2+2
so. sources	Source -A- Globalization and the Indian economy	Pg-	=5
24.1	-	55,59,70 E	=5
	How is the impact of globalization visible on consumers?		
i.	There is greater choice before consumers who now enjoy improved		
	quality and lower prices for several product which is visible through		
	the latest model of digital cameras, mobile phones, television,		
	automobiles etc. (1)		
	Source -B Foreign trade and integration of markets		
34.2	How does Foreign integrates the markets?		
i.	With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to		
	another. This creates opportunity for the produces to reach beyond domestic markets.		
ii.	Choice of goods in the markets rises. Foreign trade thus results in		
	connecting the markets or markets or integration of markets in		
	different countries. (2)		
34.3 S	ource -C The struggle for globalization		
How do	people play an important role in the struggle for fair globalization?		
	Massive campaigns and representation by people's organization have influenced important decision relating to trade and investment at the WTO.		
ii. I	People can ask for social justice.		
ii. A	ny other relevant point (2)		

	From : nttp://coseportal.com/		-
31.	Challenges face by Political Parties:	Pg-84 DP	5
	i. Lack of internal democracy.ii. Lack of open and transparent procedures.		
	iii. Dynamics succession.		
	iv. Money and Muscle power.		
	v. No meaningful choice to the people		
	vi. Any other relevant point.		
	Any five point to be explained.		
32.	Factors affecting the distribution pattern of the Indian Railways network:	Pg-84,85	5
	i. Northern Plain: Level land, high population density and rich agricultural		
	recourses have favoured development of railways in these plains.		
	li Peninsular region and the Himalayan region; It is a hilly terrain. The		
	railway tracks are laid through low hills, gap or tunnels.		
	iiiDeserts of Rajasthan: on the sandy plain of western Rajasthan too, It is		
	very difficult to lay railway lines which has hindered the development of		
	railways.		
	Iv Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh,		
	Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of		
	railways.		
	vThe contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only through gaps or		
	passes.		
	Vi Although the Konkan railway along west coast has been developed but it		
	has also faced a number of problems such as sinking of track in some		
	stretches and landslides.		
	viiRailways, being the principle of mode of transportation for freight and		
	passengers in India make it possible to conduct multifarious activities like business, sightseeing, pilgrimage etc.		
	viiiAny other relevant point.		
	Any five point to be explained.		
	OR		
	The growing importance of road transport:		
	i. Construction cost of roads is much lower than that of railway lines.		
	ii. Roads can traverse comparatively more dissected and undulating		Ē
	topography.	Pg-82	5
	iii. Roads can negotiate higher gradients of slopes and as such can traverse mountains such as the Himalayas.		
	iv. Road transport is economical in transportation of few persons and relatively smaller amount of goods over short distances.		

5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
F
5



Strictly Confidential: (For Internal and Restricted use only) Secondary School Examination-2020

Marking Scheme – SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECT CODE: 087) (PAPER CODE : 32/5/3)

General Instructions: -

- 1. You are aware that evaluation is the most important process in the actual and correct assessment of the candidates. A small mistake in evaluation may lead to serious problems which may affect the future of the candidates, education system and teaching profession. To avoid mistakes, it is requested that before starting evaluation, you must read and understand the spot evaluation guidelines carefully.**Evaluation is a 10-12 days mission for all of us. Hence, it is necessary that you put in your best efforts in this process.**
- 2. Evaluation is to be done as per instructions provided in the Marking Scheme. It should not be done according to one's own interpretation or any other consideration. Marking Scheme should be strictly adhered to and religiously followed. However, while evaluating, answers which are based on latest information or knowledge and/or are innovative, they may be assessed for their correctness otherwise and marks be awarded to them. In class-X, while evaluating two competency based questions, please try to understand given answer and even if reply is not from marking scheme but correct competency is enumerated by the candidate, marks should be awarded.
- 3. The Head-Examiner must go through the first five answer books evaluated by each evaluator on the first day, to ensure that evaluation has been carried out as per the instructions given in the Marking Scheme. The remaining answer books meant for evaluation shall be given only after ensuring that there is no significant variation in the marking of individual evaluators.
- 4. Evaluators will mark($\sqrt{}$) wherever answer is correct. For wrong answer 'X"be marked. Evaluators will not put right kind of mark while evaluating which gives an impression that answer is correct and no marks are awarded. This is most common mistake which evaluators are committing.
- 5. If a question has parts, please award marks on the right-hand side for each part. Marks awarded for different parts of the question should then be totaled up and written in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may be followed strictly.
- 6. If a question does not have any parts, marks must be awarded in the left-hand margin and encircled. This may also be followed strictly.
- 7. If a student has attempted an extra question, answer of the question deserving more marks should be retained and the other answer scored out.
- 8. No marks to be deducted for the cumulative effect of an error. It should be penalized only once.
- 9. A full scale of marks 0-80 has to be used. Please do not hesitate to award full marks if the answer deserves it.
- 10. Every examiner has to necessarily do evaluation work for full working hours i.e. 8 hours every day and evaluate 20 answer books per day in main subjects and 25 answer books per day in other subjects (Details are given in Spot Guidelines).
- 11. Ensure that you do not make the following common types of errors committed by the Examiner in the past:-
 - Leaving answer or part thereof unassessed in an answer book.
 - Giving more marks for an answer than assigned to it.
 - Wrong totaling of marks awarded on a reply.

- Wrong transfer of marks from the inside pages of the answer book to the title page.
- Wrong question wise totaling on the title page.
- Wrong totaling of marks of the two columns on the title page.
- Wrong grand total.
- Marks in words and figures not tallying.
- Wrong transfer of marks from the answer book to online award list.
- Answers marked as correct, but marks not awarded. (Ensure that the right tick mark is correctly and clearly indicated. It should merely be a line. Same is with the X for incorrect answer.)
- Half or a part of answer marked correct and the rest as wrong, but no marks awarded.
- 12. While evaluating the answer books if the answer is found to be totally incorrect, it should be marked as cross (X) and awarded zero (0)Marks.
- 13. Any unassessed portion, non-carrying over of marks to the title page, or totaling error detected by the candidate shall damage the prestige of all the personnel engaged in the evaluation work as also of the Board. Hence, in order to uphold the prestige of all concerned, it is again reiterated that the instructions be followed meticulously and judiciously.
- 14. The Examiners should acquaint themselves with the guidelines given in the Guidelines for spot Evaluation before starting the actual evaluation.
- 15. Every Examiner shall also ensure that all the answers are evaluated, marks carried over to the title page, correctly totaled and written in figures and words.
- 16. The Board permits candidates to obtain photocopy of the Answer Book on request in an RTI application and also separately as a part of the re-evaluation process on payment of the processing charges.

Secondary School Examination (March- 2020)

Social Science (087)

Marking Scheme 32/5/3

			11111-00	
QNO.	EXPECTED ANSWERS/VALUE POINTS	PAGE NO.	MARKS	
	SECTION- A			
1.	Sugar cane –	Pg-40	1	
	A-75cms	G		
	B- 21* TO 27*C			
2.	Commercial crop- Cashewnuts/Cereals/Oilseeds/ Tomatoes/Tobacco/	Pg-10	1	
	Tea/Coffee,/Cashews/Rubber/ Coconut-Any one			
	OR			
	Community owned resources-Ponds/ Public Parks,/Playgrounds	Pg-11	1	
	Any one	G		
3.	Private sector-TISCO	Pg-67	1	
		G		
4.	Johannes Gutenberg	Pg-	1	
	OR	157		
	Marco Polo	PG-	1	
		156	1	
	Acception forward by Dr. D. D. Anshadhan Devreased Class Acceptation	H Dr. CO		
5.	Association formed by Dr B R Ambedkar-Depressed Class Association	Pg-68 H	1	
6.	DCD was formed under the leadership of Kenshirem	_	1	
0.	BSP was formed under the leadership of Kanshiram	Pg-81 DP	1	
7.	Credit arrangement -Informal sources of credit /No intervention by Govt.	Pg-46	1	
7.	in controlling the credit activities carried out by informal sources	E E	Ŧ	
8.	A/ Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A	- Pg-34	1	
0.		E	-	
9.	A/ only I and II	 Pg-64	1	
		E		
10.	HDI-Better education facilities/ better health facilities/ improving per	Pg-5,6	1	
	capita income.	E		
	Any one point			
11.	Suggestion to improve postal system-Use of Technology in Postal	Pg-84	1	
	System /Any other relevant point.	G		
12.	Use of natural gas:	Pg-60	1	
	i. Giving subsidy for using Natural gas.	G		
	ii. Making people aware about to importance of using this clean			

MM-80

	energy.		
	iii. Making it accessible to public.		
	iv. Any other relevant point.		
	Any one point.		
13.	33%	Pg-21	1
	OR	DP	
	State Election Commission	PG20	1
14.	Caste system	Pg-59 DP	1
	-Occupational mobility/ implementation of laws/ improvement in	DF	
	education/ any other relevant point		
	OR		
	Secularism	PG-56	1
15.	A/ industrialist were close to the Congress	Pg-66	1
		Н	
16.	Statue of liberty is personified as women bearing the Torch of	Pg-3	1
	Enlightenment in one hand and the Charter of the Rights in the other	Н	
17.	D/ To suggest Changes in The Functioning of the Constitutional System	Pg-	1
		62	
		н	
18.	Sambad Kaumudi/ Tuhfat-ul-Muwahhidin	Pg-	1
	OR	169	
	Rashsundari Devi	Pg-	
		172	1
		н	
19.	Economic development in dictatorial regime:	Pg-93	1
	Investments in education /infrastructure/ by opening different avenues	DP	
	of economic growth/Any other relevant point		
	Any one		
20.	A/ Otto Von Bismarck - Germany	Pg-7	1
		H	_
21.	Section -B		
	Role played by culture in creating the idea of the nation:		
	i. Romanticism was a cultural movement which sought to develop a		
	particular form of nationalist sentiment.	Pg-	_
	ii. Romantic artists and poets generally criticized the glorification of	13,15	3
	reason and science and focused instead of emotions, intuitions		
	and mystical feelings.		
	iii. Their effort was to create a sense of a shared collective heritage, a		
	 iii. Their effort was to create a sense of a shared collective heritage, a common cultural past, as the basis of a nation. iv. Romantics like Johann Gottfried Herder claimed that German 		

	volk.		
V.	Language too played on important role in developing nationalist sentiments. For example, the use of polish came to be seen as a symbol of the struggle against Russian dominance.		
vi.	Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
22. Minera	als are an indispensable part of our lives:	Pg-50	3
i.	Almost everything we use, from a tiny pin to a towering building	G	
	or a big shop, all are made from minerals.		
ii.	The railway lines and the tarmac (paving) of the roads, our implements and machinery too are made from minerals.		
iii.	Cars, buses, trains, aero planes are manufactured from minerals and run on power recourses derived from the earth.		
iv.	Even the food that we eat contains minerals.		
V.	In all stages of development, human beings have used minerals for their livelihood, decoration, festivities, religious and ceremonial rites.		
vi.	Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
	OR	Pg-	2
Occu	rrence of Minerals:	50,51	3
i.	In igneous and metamorphic rocks minerals may occur in the cracks, crevices, faults or joints. The smaller occurrences are	G	
	called veins and the larger are called lodes.		
ii.	In most cases, they are formed when minerals in liquid/molten and gaseous forms are forced upward through cavities towards the earth's surface. They cool and solidify as they rise. Major metallic minerals like tin, copper, zinc and lead etc. are obtained from veins and lodes.		
111.	In sedimentary rocks a number of minerals occur in beds or layers. They have been formed as a result of deposition, accumulation and concentration in horizontal strata. For example gypsum, potash salt and sodium salt. These are formed as a result of evaporation especially in arid regions.		
iv.	Another mode of formation involves the decomposition of surface rocks and the removal of soluble constituents, leaving a residual mass of weathered material containing ores. Bauxite is formed this way.		
v.	Certain minerals may occur as alluvial in sands of valley floors and the base of hills. These deposits are called 'placer deposits' and generally contain minerals, which are not corroded by water, Gold, silver, tin and platinum are most important among such minerals.		

		Any three points to be explained		D	
23.	Source			Pg-	1+2=3
	a.	tense debates around religious issues:		121	
		Analyze any one issue of intense debate ar	5	Н	
		Different groups confronted the cha	anges nappening within		
		colonial society in different ways	c 1:cc		
		. New interpretations of the beliefs o	0		
		i. Some criticized existing practices ar			
		reform, while others countered the	-		
		reformers. These debates were carr	ried out in public and in		
		print.			
		v. Intense controversies between soci	-		
		reformers and the Hindu orthodoxy			
		widow immolation, monotheism, Bi	ranmanical priesthood		
		and idolatry.			
		Any other relevant point.	(1)		
		Any one point to be explained.	(1)		
	b.	xamine the role of print media in these d	ebates:		
		. Print spread the new ideas as well a	as shaped these ideas.		
		i. It increased public participation in p	oublic discussions.		
		ii. Public discussions and expression or	f views		
		v. Argumentative ideas were circulate	d		
		v. Any other relevant point.			
		Any to be explained.	(2)		
24.	Feature	of Rabi cropping season in India:		Pg-36	3
	i.	own in winter from October to December			
	ii.	larvested in summer from April to June.			
	iii.	Vheat, Barley, peas are some important cr	ops.		
	iv.	/lain states-Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pra	adesh, Uttar Pradesh,		
		Ittarakhand etc.			
	v.	vailability of participation during winter m	nonths due to western		
		emperate enforces helps in the success of	rabi crops.		
	vi.	ny other relevant point.			
		ny three points to be explained.			
25.	Key fea	res of Federalism in India:		Pg-	3
	i.	he provisions of the constitution of India p	provide a three-tier	16,17	
		overnment in the country namely central	government, state		
		overnment and local self governments.			
	ii.	hese different tiers enjoy separate jurisdio	ction.		
	iii.	he constitution clearly provided a threefo	ld distribution of		
		egislative powers between the union gove	rnment and the state		

		governments. There are three lists for this: union list, state list and concurrent list.		
	iv.	Union list includes subjects of national importance such as deference, foreign affairs, banking etc. and the union government alone can make laws on these subjects. Static list contains subjects of state and local importance such as police, trade, commerce, agricultural etc. and the state government alone can make laws on these subjects.		
	v.	The sharing of power between the union and the state is basic to the structure of the constitution.		
	vi.	The parliament cannot on its own change this arrangement.		
	vii.	In case of any dispute about the division of powers, the High Courts and the Supreme Court make a decision.		
	viii.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any three points to be explained.		
26.	Deman	d deposits considered as money:	Pg-	3
	i.	People hold money as deposits with banks.	40,41	
	ii.	People deposit it with the banks by opening a bank account in their name.	E	
	iii.	Banks accept the deposits and also pay an interest rate on the deposits.		
	iv.	In this way people's money is safe with the banks and it earns an interest.		
	v.	Demand deposits offer another interesting facility. It is this facility which lends it the essential characteristics of money (that of a medium exchange). Any bank depositor can get cheque facility for payment.		
	vi.	Any other relevant point.		
		Any three points to be explained.		
		OR		
	Lende	rs ask for collateral while lending:		
	i.	It works as guarantee to a lender until the loan is repaid.		
	ii.	If the borrower fails to repay the loan, the lender has the right to		3
		sell the asset or collateral to obtain payment.	Pg-44	
	iii.	Reduction of exposure in order to do more business with each other when credit limits are under pressure.	E	
	iv.	Possibility to achieve regulatory capital savings by transferring or pledging eligible assets.		
	v.	Any other relevant point.		
	1	Any three points to be explained.		

Dutc	gh the Dutch were in majority in the country, the French and h speaking population was given equal representation in the ral government.		
i.	Belgium was declared as a Federal state and thus state governments were given important powers.		
ii	. The state governments did not act a subordinate to the Central government.		
ii	i. The capital city of Brussels has a separate government. Though the French speaking population was in majority in the city, they accepted equal representation in Brussels.		
iv	 This was because the Dutch speaking people has accepted equal representation in the Central government in spite of being in majority. 		
v	 Community government also existed in Belgium which was elected by major linguistic groups namely, Dutch, French and German speaking people. This government looked after educational, language and educational issues. 		
v	 Any other relevant point. Any three points to be explained. 		
	OR		
Horiz	contal power sharing:	Pg-8	3
i.	Power is shared among different organs of the government, such as the legislature, executive and judiciary. This is horizontal distribution of power because it allows different organs of the government placed at the same level to exercise different powers.	DP	
ii.	Such a separation ensures that none of the organs can exercise unlimited powers.		
iii.	In such arrangements, each organ checks the others. That is way, this arrangement is called a system of checks and balances.		
iv.	Any other relevant point.		
	Any three points to be explained.		
28.		PG-34	3
	rms to improve Public Sector:	E	
i.	-	L	
ii.			
iii.	-		
iv.			
v.			
	Any three points to be explained.		

29.	SECTION - C Sources:	Pg-	1+2+2=
	Source -A- Globalization and the Indian economy:	55,59,	5
	34.1 How is the impact of globalization visible on consumers?	70	-
	i. There is greater choice before consumers who now enjoy	E	
	improved quality and lower prices for several product which is	_	
	visible through the latest model of digital cameras, mobile		
	phones, television, automobiles etc. (1)		
	Source -B Foreign trade and integration of markets:		
	34.2 How does Foreign integrates the markets?		
	i. With the opening of trade, goods travel from one market to		
	another. This creates opportunity for the produces to reach		
	beyond domestic markets.		
	ii. Choice of goods in the markets rises. Foreign trade thus results in		
	connecting the markets or markets or integration of markets in		
	different countries. (2)		
	34.3 Source -C The struggle for globalization:		
	How do people play an important role in the struggle for fair globalization?		
	i. Massive campaigns and representation by people's organization		
	have influenced important decision relating to trade and		
	investment at the WTO.		
	ii. People can ask for social justice.		
	any other relevant point (2)		
0.	Factors affecting the distribution pattern of the Indian Railways	Pg-	5
	network :	84,85	
	i. Northern Plain: Level land, high population density and rich	G	
	agricultural recourses have favoured development of railways in		
	these plains.		
	ii. Peninsular region and the Himalayan region; It is a hilly terrain.		
	The railway tracks are laid through low hills, gap or tunnels.		
	iii. Deserts of Rajasthan: on the sandy plain of western Rajasthan		
	too, It is very difficult to lay railway lines which has hindered the		
	too, it is very difficult to lay ranway lifes which has findered the		
	development of railways.		
	development of railways.		
	development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh,		
	development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for		
	development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of railways.		
	 development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of railways. v. The contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only through 		
	 development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of railways. v. The contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only through gaps or passes. 		
	 development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of railways. v. The contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only through gaps or passes. vi. Although the Konkan railway along west coast has been 		
	 development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of railways. v. The contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only through gaps or passes. vi. Although the Konkan railway along west coast has been developed but it has also faced a number of problems such as 		
	 development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of railways. v. The contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only through gaps or passes. vi. Although the Konkan railway along west coast has been developed but it has also faced a number of problems such as sinking of track in some stretches and landslides. 		
	 development of railways. iv. Swamps of Gujarat, forested tracts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Orissa and Jharkhand; these are also not suitable for the development of railways. v. The contiguous stretch of Sahyadri could be crossed only through gaps or passes. vi. Although the Konkan railway along west coast has been developed but it has also faced a number of problems such as sinking of track in some stretches and landslides. vii. Railways, being the principle of mode of transportation for freight 		

		Any five point to be explained.		
	_ .	OR		
	_	rowing importance of road transport:	5 00	
	i.	Construction cost of roads is much lower than that of railway lines.	Pg-82 G	5
	ii.	Roads can traverse comparatively more dissected and undulating topography.		
	iii.	Roads can negotiate higher gradients of slopes and as such can		
		traverse mountains such as the Himalayas.		
	iv.	Road transport is economical in transportation of few persons and relatively smaller amount of goods over short distances.		
	v.	It also provides door-to-door service, thus the cost of loading and		
		unloading is much lower.		
	vi.	Road transport is also used as a feeder to other modes of		
		transport such as they provide a link between railway stations, air		
		and sea ports.		
	vii.	Any other relevant point.		
24	D. I.	Any five points to be explained.	D. 74	_
31.		of political parties:	Pg-74	5
	i. ::	Parties contest election.	DP	
	ii. iii.	Parties mobilize public opinion.		
	iv.	Parties put forward policies and programmes. Parties participate in decision making.		
	v.	Parties form and run government.		
	v. vi.	Parties provide people access to government machinery and		
	vi.	welfare schemes.		
	vii.	Any other relevant point.		
	v			
32	Bole	Any five to be explained.	Ρσ-	5
32.		Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution:	Pg- 99.10	5
32.	Role o	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and	99,10	5
32.	i.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew	99,10	5
32.	i. ii. iii.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew.	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations.	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii. iii. iv.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations. The unemployment rate reduced	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii. iii. iv. v. v. vi.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations. The unemployment rate reduced There was world wide spread of technology and enterprise.	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii. iii. iv. v.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations. The unemployment rate reduced	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii. iii. iv. v. v. vi.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations. The unemployment rate reduced There was world wide spread of technology and enterprise. Developing countries were in a hurry to catch up with the advanced industrial countries.	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii. iv. v. vi. vi.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations. The unemployment rate reduced There was world wide spread of technology and enterprise. Developing countries were in a hurry to catch up with the advanced industrial countries. Vast amounts of capital, industrial plant and equipment featuring	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii. iv. v. vi. vi.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations. The unemployment rate reduced There was world wide spread of technology and enterprise. Developing countries were in a hurry to catch up with the advanced industrial countries. Vast amounts of capital, industrial plant and equipment featuring modern technology were developed.	99,10 0	5
32.	i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. vii.	Any five to be explained. of the Bretton woods institution: It inaugurated an era of unprecedented growth of trade and incomes for the western industrial nation World trade grew Incomes of people in western countries grew. The growth was stable without fluctuations. The unemployment rate reduced There was world wide spread of technology and enterprise. Developing countries were in a hurry to catch up with the advanced industrial countries. Vast amounts of capital, industrial plant and equipment featuring	99,10 0	5

	Britick	manufacturers took over the Indian market:	Pg-	5
	i.	British manufactures pressurized the government to impose	100-	5
	1.	import duties on Indian cotton textiles.	100-	
	::		H	
	ii.	Persuaded the East India Company to sell British manufactures in Indians market.		
	iii.	Through advertisements; to create interest in the product.		
	iv.	Through labels, when Manchester industrialists began selling		
		cloth in India, they put labels on the cloth bundles.		
	٧.	Images of Indian Gods and Goddesses		
	vi.	It was as if the association with gods gave divine approval to the goods being sold.		
	vii.	Calendars: manufactures printed calendars to popularize their		
	vii.	products.		
	viii.	Any other relevant point.		
	•	Any five points to be explained.		
33.	Diffor	ent people have different development goods:	Pg-6	5
55.	i.	Few want income.	E	J
	ii.	Few want development projects.		
	iii.	Few want security and dignity.		
	iv.	Few want equality.		
	v.	Few want employment security.		
	vi.	Any other relevant point.		
	•••	Any five points to be explained.		
34.	Demo	cracy promotes dignity and freedom of the people:	Pg-	5
5	i.	Democracy stands much superior to any other form of	97,98	5
		government in promoting dignity and freedom of the people.	DP	
	ii.	It promotes equality among citizen and hence increases respect		
		for each other among citizen.		
	iii.	Respect and freedom have been recognized as the basis of		
		democracy.		
	iv.	Freedom and equality to women		
,				
	v.	strengthened the claims of the disadvantaged and discriminated		
	v.	strengthened the claims of the disadvantaged and discriminated castes for equal status and equal opportunity.		
		castes for equal status and equal opportunity.		
	vi.	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination		
		castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination Any other relevant point.		
	vi.	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination		
	vi. vii.	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained. OR		
	vi. vii.	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained.		
	vi. vii. Demo	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained. OR cracy is best suited to produce its own outcomes:	Pg-	_
	vi. vii. Demo i.	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained. OR cracy is best suited to produce its own outcomes: Promotes equality and coexistence among citizens.	Pg- 90,98	5
	vi. vii. Demo i. ii.	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained. OR cracy is best suited to produce its own outcomes: Promotes equality and coexistence among citizens. Enhances the dignity and freedom of the individual.		5
	vi. vii. Demo i. ii.	castes for equal status and equal opportunity. Majority minority coordination Any other relevant point. Any five points to be explained. OR cracy is best suited to produce its own outcomes: Promotes equality and coexistence among citizens. Enhances the dignity and freedom of the individual. Improves the quality of decision making inspite of many	90,98	5

۷.	Believes in discussion, negotiation and shows accountability		
	through transparency.		
vi.	Accommodates social diversities in a better way.		
vii.	Any other relevant point.		
	Any five points to be explained.		
35. FOR (Q 35 a and 35 b – SEE ATTACHED MAP	2+4	
For vi	For visually impaired only		
35.1	35.1 Bihar		
35.2 เ	35.2 Uttar Pradesh		
35.3 1	35.3 Madras (Chennai)		
35.4	35.4 West Bengal		
35.5 1	Vaharashtra 🛛 🕹		
35.6 (Gujarat		
35.7 (Ddisha		
	Raja Sansi International Airport, Amritsar		

